

# 1 Makrodefinitioner

Dette afsnit indeholder dé makrodefinitioner, som vi vil gøre brug af i resten af rapporten. Definitionerne drejer sig for det meste om mængdeteoretiske begreber, f.eks. “ækvivalensklasse” og “partition”. Til sidst i afsnittet formulerer vi hovedresultatet — at der til enhver ækvivalensrelation svarer en partition — som et formelt teorem.

## 1.1 Konnektiver

Ud fra de to basale konnektiver  $[\neg x]$  og  $[x \Rightarrow y]$  definerer vi konjunktion, disjunktion og dobbeltimplikation:

$$[x \wedge y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \neg(x \Rightarrow \neg y)]$$

$$[x \vee y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \neg\neg x \Rightarrow y]$$

$$[x \Leftrightarrow y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (x \Rightarrow y) \wedge (y \Rightarrow x)]$$

## 1.2 Negerede formler

Det er ganske enkelt at definere negeret lighed ( $x \neq y$ ) og negeret medlemskab ( $x \notin y$ ):

$$[x \neq y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \neg x == y]$$

$$[x \notin y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \neg x \in y]^1$$

## 1.3 Delmængde

Mængden  $x$  er en delmængde af  $y$  hviss ethvert medlem af  $x$  også tilhører  $y$ :

$$[x \subseteq y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (s \in x \Rightarrow s \in y)]$$

## 1.4 Singleton-mængde

$[\{x\}]$  er mængden, der indeholder  $x$  som sit eneste element. Vi definerer  $[\{x\}]$  ved at parre  $x$  med sig selv:

$$[\{x\} \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \{x, x\}]$$

## 1.5 Binær foreningsmængde og fællesmængde

Vi definerer foreningsmængden mellem to mængder  $x$  og  $y$  som følger:

---


$$[x \cup y \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \cup\{\{x\}, \{y\}\}]$$

---

<sup>1</sup>Højresiderne i disse definitioner skal læses som hhv.  $[\neg(x == y)]$  og  $[\neg(x \in y)]$ .

Fællesmængden mellem to mængder  $x$  og  $y$  er en delmængde af deres foreningsmængde:

$$[x \cap y \doteq \{ph \in x \cup y \mid ph_3 \in x \wedge ph_3 \in y\}]$$

## 1.6 Relation

Det ordnede par  $\langle x, y \rangle$  indeholder  $x$  som “førstekomponent” og  $y$  som “andenkomponent”. Den følgende definition af  $\langle x, y \rangle$  er den mest udbredte i litteraturen (se f.eks. afsnit 4.3 i [?] og afsnit 2.1 i [?]):

$$[\langle x, y \rangle \doteq \{\{x\}, \{x, y\}\}]$$

Vi kan nu definere en “relation” som en mængde af ordnede par. Vi udtrykker denne definition ved at formalisere, hvad det vil sige, at  $x$  er relateret til  $y$  i kraft af relationen  $r$ :

$$[r(x, y) \doteq \langle x, y \rangle \in r]$$

Vi kommer faktisk ikke til at bruge disse to definitioner i rapporten; beviserne vil behandle  $[r(x, y)]$  som en primitiv konstruktion. Men det er alligevel betryggende at have det formelle grundlag for relationsbegrebet på plads.

## 1.7 Ækvivalensrelation

At en relation er refleksiv på en mængde  $x$  vil sige, at alle elementer i  $x$  er relateret til sig selv:

$$[\text{ReflRel}(r, x) \doteq \forall s: (s \in x \Rightarrow r(s, s))]$$

At en relation er symmetrisk på en mængde  $x$  vil sige, at alle elementer i  $x$  opfylder den følgende implikation:

$$[\text{SymRel}(r, x) \doteq \forall s, t: (s \in x \Rightarrow t \in x \Rightarrow r(s, t) \Rightarrow r(t, s))]$$

At en relation er transitiv på en mængde  $x$  vil sige, at alle elementer i  $x$  opfylder den følgende implikation:

$$\begin{aligned} [\text{TransRel}(r, x) \doteq \\ \forall s, t, u: (s \in x \Rightarrow t \in x \Rightarrow u \in x \Rightarrow r(s, t) \Rightarrow r(t, u) \Rightarrow r(s, u))] \end{aligned}$$

Endelig er en ækvivalensrelation det samme som en relation, der er refleksiv, symmetrisk og transitiv:

$$[\text{EqRel}(r, x) \doteq \text{ReflRel}(r, x) \wedge \text{SymRel}(r, x) \wedge \text{TransRel}(r, x)]$$

## 1.8 Mængde-variable

Mange af rapportens beviser sker i forhold til en uspecifieret mængde. Vi vil referere til denne mængde med metavariablen  $\mathcal{BS}$  og objektvariablen  $OBS$ :

$$[\mathcal{BS} \doteq \underline{\mathbf{bs}}]$$

$$[OBS \doteq \overline{\mathbf{bs}}]^2$$

Vi vil så vidt muligt bruge metavariablen, men i afsnit ?? og senere bliver det nødvendigt at gå over til objektvariablen.

## 1.9 Ækvivalensklasse

Lad  $r$  være en ækvivalensrelation defineret på  $\mathbf{bs}$ , og lad  $x$  være et medlem af  $\mathbf{bs}$ . Vi definerer ækvivalensklassen  $[x \in \mathbf{bs}]_r$ , som den delmængde af  $\mathbf{bs}$ , hvis medlemmer står i forhold til  $x$ :

$$[[x \in \mathbf{bs}]_r \doteq \{ph \in \mathbf{bs} \mid r(ph, x)\}]$$

Ækvivalenssystemet  $\mathbf{bs}/r$  er mængden af alle de ækvivalensklasser, som  $\mathbf{bs}$  definerer på  $r$ . Vi definerer  $\mathbf{bs}/r$  som en delmængde af potensmængden  $P(\mathbf{bs})$ :

$$[\mathbf{bs}/r \doteq \{ph \in P(\mathbf{bs}) \mid \exists x_0 \in \mathbf{bs} \wedge [x_0 \in \mathbf{bs} \wedge ph \in \mathbf{bs} \wedge r(x_0, ph)]\}]$$

---

<sup>2</sup>Navnene “ $\mathcal{BS}$ ” og “ $OBS$ ” står for hhv. for “big set” og “object big set”. Konstruktionerne  $[\underline{x}]$  og  $[\overline{x}]$  omdanner  $x$  til hhv. en meta- og en objektvariabel. Variablen  $[\mathbf{bs}]$  vil også blive brugt i nogle af de kommende definitioner, men ikke i selve beviserne.

## 1.10 Partition

En partition af en mængde  $\mathbf{bs}$  er en mængde  $\mathbf{p}$ , som opfylder tre krav:

1. Ingen af mængderne i  $\mathbf{p}$  er tomme.
2. Alle mængderne i  $\mathbf{p}$  er indbyrdes disjunkte.
3. Foreningsmængden af alle mængderne i  $\mathbf{p}$  er lig med  $\mathbf{bs}$ .

Den formelle version af denne definition ser således ud:

$$\begin{aligned} [\text{Partition}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{bs}) \doteq (\forall s: (s \in \mathbf{p} \Rightarrow s \neq \emptyset)) \wedge \\ (\forall s, t: (s \in \mathbf{p} \Rightarrow t \in \mathbf{p} \Rightarrow s \neq t \Rightarrow s \cap t = \emptyset)) \wedge \\ \cup \mathbf{p} == \mathbf{bs}] \end{aligned}$$

(\*\*\* MAKROER SLUTTER \*\*\*)

## 2 Deduktionsreglen

Dette bilag præsenterer dén version af deduktionsreglen fra [?], som jeg har gjort brug af. Underafsnit ?? forklarer, hvorfor jeg har ændret på den oprindelige regel, og underafsnit 2.1 indeholder selve den ændrede kode (som er skrevet i L).

### 2.1 Kode

Funktionen  $[\text{Dedu}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c})]$  er en kopi af  $[\text{Ded}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c})]$  fra [?]:

$$[\text{Dedu}(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}) \doteq \lambda x. \text{Dedu}_0([\mathbf{p}], [\mathbf{c}])]$$

Jeg har ændret funktionen  $[\text{Ded}_0(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c})]$ , så den kalder  $[\text{Dedu}_s(\text{Dedu}_7(\mathbf{p}), \mathbf{c}, T)]$  i stedet for  $[\text{Ded}_1(\text{Dedu}_7(\mathbf{p}), \mathbf{c}, T)]$ :

$$[\text{Dedu}_0(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}) \doteq c! \text{Dedu}_s(\mathbf{p}, T) \wedge \text{Dedu}_s(\text{Dedu}_7(\mathbf{p}), \mathbf{c}, T)]$$

Funktionen  $[\text{Dedu}_s(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})]$  giver straks kontrollen videre til  $[\text{Ded}_1(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})]$  — medmindre  $\mathbf{p}$  og  $\mathbf{c}$  begynder med et antal identiske sidebetingelser. I så fald flyttes disse sidebetingelser fra  $\mathbf{p}$  og  $\mathbf{c}$  over til listen  $\mathbf{s}$ , før kontrollen går videre til  $[\text{Ded}_1(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})]$ :

$$\begin{aligned} [\text{Dedu}_s(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s}) \doteq \mathbf{if} \ p \stackrel{r}{=} [x \vdash y] \ \mathbf{then} \\ c \stackrel{r}{=} [x \vdash y] \wedge p^1 \stackrel{t}{=} c^1 \wedge \text{Dedu}_s(p^2, c^2, c^1 :: \mathbf{s}) \ \mathbf{else} \\ \text{Dedu}_1(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})] \end{aligned}$$

Fra og med  $[\text{Ded}_1(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})]$  er koden kopieret fra appendikset til [?]:

$$[\text{Dedu}_1(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s}) \doteq \mathbf{if} \ c \stackrel{r}{=} [x \vdash y] \ \mathbf{then} \ \text{Dedu}_1(p, c^2, c^1 :: \mathbf{s}) \ \mathbf{else} \ \text{Dedu}_2(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s})]$$

$$[\text{Dedu}_2(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{c}, \mathbf{s}) \doteq \mathbf{s}!]$$

$$p \stackrel{r}{=} [x \vdash y] \wedge c \stackrel{r}{=} [x \Rightarrow y] \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dedu}_3(p^1, c^1, s, T) \wedge \text{Dedu}_2(p^2, c^2, s) \\ \text{Dedu}_4(p, c, s, \text{Dedu}_6(p, c, T, T)) \end{array} \right]$$

$[Dedu_3(p, c, s, b) \doteq \text{if } \neg c \stackrel{r}{=} [\forall x: y] \text{ then } Dedu_4(p, c, s, b) \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\forall x: y] \wedge p^1 \stackrel{t}{=} c^1 \text{ then } Dedu_4(p, c, s, b) \text{ else}$   
 $Dedu_3(p, c^2, s, (c^1 :: c^1) :: b)]$

$[Dedu_4(p, c, s, b) \doteq s!b!$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [x] \text{ then } lookup(p, b, T) \stackrel{t}{=} c \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } \neg p \stackrel{r}{=} c \text{ then } F \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\forall x: y] \text{ then } p^1 \stackrel{t}{=} c^1 \wedge Dedu_4(p^2, c^2, s, (p^1 :: p^1) :: b) \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } \neg p \stackrel{r}{=} [\mathcal{X}] \text{ then } Dedu_4^*(p^t, c^t, s, b) \text{ else}$   
 $p^1 \stackrel{t}{=} c^1 \wedge Dedu_5(p, s, b)]$

$[Dedu_4^*(p, c, s, b) \doteq c!s!b!\text{if } p \text{ then } T \text{ else } Dedu_4(p^h, c^h, s, b) \wedge Dedu_4^*(p^t, c^t, s, b)]$

$[Dedu_5(p, s, b) \doteq p!s!b!\text{if } b \text{ then } T \text{ else}$   
 $\langle [\![x \# y]\!]^h, \langle [\![\ast]\!]^h, b^{hh} \rangle, \langle [\![x]\!]^h, p \rangle \rangle \in_t s \wedge Dedu_5(p, s, b^t)]$

$[Dedu_6(p, c, e, b) \doteq p!c!b!e!$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [x] \text{ then } p \in_t e \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} b & \\ (p :: c) :: b & \text{else} \end{array} \right.$   
 $\text{if } \neg p \stackrel{r}{=} c \text{ then } T \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\mathcal{A}] \text{ then } b \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\forall x: y] \text{ then } Dedu_6(p^2, c^2, c^1 :: e, b) \text{ else}$   
 $Dedu_6^*(p^t, c^t, e, b)]$

$[Dedu_6^*(p, c, e, b) \doteq p!c!b!e!\text{if } p \text{ then } b \text{ else } Dedu_6^*(p^t, c^t, e, Dedu_6(p^h, c^h, e, b))]$

$[Dedu_7(p) \doteq p \stackrel{r}{=} [\Pi x: y] \left\{ \begin{array}{l} Dedu_7(p^2) \\ p \end{array} \right]$

$[Dedu_8(p, b) \doteq$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\Pi x: y] \text{ then } Dedu_8(p^2, p^1 :: b) \text{ else}$   
 $\text{if } p \stackrel{r}{=} [\mathcal{A}] \text{ then } p \in_t b \text{ else } Dedu_8^*(p^t, b)]$

$[Dedu_8^*(p, b) \doteq b!\text{if } p \text{ then } T \text{ else } Dedu_8(p^h, b) \wedge Dedu_8^*(p^t, b)]$

(\*\*\* EKSISTENS-VARIABLE \*\*\*)

$[x^{Ex} \doteq x \stackrel{r}{=} [\![x_{Ex}]\!]]$

Vi kan da definere de fire eksistens-variable, som denne rapport vil gøre brug af (jf. bilag ??):

$[Ex_1 \doteq a_{Ex}]$

$[Ex_2 \doteq b_{Ex}]$   
 $[Ex_{10} \doteq j_{Ex}]$   
 $[Ex_{20} \doteq t_{Ex}]$

$[\langle a \equiv b | x := t \rangle_{Ex} \doteq \langle [\![a]\!] \equiv^0 [\![b]\!] | [\![x]\!] := [\![t]\!] \rangle_{Ex}]$

$$\begin{aligned}
[\langle a \equiv^0 b | x == t \rangle_{Ex} &\doteq \lambda c. x^{Ex} \wedge \langle a \equiv^1 b | x == t \rangle_{Ex}] \\
[\langle a \equiv^1 b | x == t \rangle_{Ex} &\doteq a!x!t!] \\
\text{if } b &\stackrel{r}{=} [\forall u: v] \text{ then } F \text{ else } \\
\text{if } b^{Ex} \wedge b &\stackrel{t}{=} x \text{ then } a &\stackrel{t}{=} t \text{ else } \\
a &\stackrel{r}{=} b \wedge \langle a^t \equiv^* b^t | x == t \rangle_{Ex}] \\
[\langle a \equiv^* b | x == t \rangle_{Ex} &\doteq b!x!t! \text{If}(a, T, \langle a^h \equiv^1 b^h | x == t \rangle_{Ex} \wedge \langle a^t \equiv^* b^t | x == t \rangle_{Ex})]
\end{aligned}$$

(\*\*\* AKSIOMATISK SYSTEM \*\*\*)  
[Theory ZFsub]

[ZFsub rule MP:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

[ZFsub rule Gen:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \forall \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{A}$ ]

[ZFsub rule Repetition:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

[ZFsub rule Neg:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

[ZFsub rule Ded:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \text{Dedu}(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}) \Vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

[ZFsub rule ExistIntro:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, T, \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \langle \mathcal{A} \equiv \mathcal{B} | \mathcal{X} == T \rangle_{Ex} \Vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

[ZFsub rule Extensionality:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} == \mathcal{Y} \Leftrightarrow \forall s: (s \in \mathcal{X} \Leftrightarrow s \in \mathcal{Y})$ ]

[ZFsub rule Ødef:  $\Pi \mathcal{S}: \neg \mathcal{S} \in \emptyset$ ]

[ZFsub rule PairDef:  $\Pi \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{S} \in \{\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}\} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{S} == \mathcal{X} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{S} == \mathcal{Y}$ ]

[ZFsub rule UnionDef:  $\Pi \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{S} \in \cup \mathcal{X} \Leftrightarrow (\mathcal{S} \in \text{Ex}_{10} \wedge \text{Ex}_{10} \in \mathcal{X})$ ]

[ZFsub rule PowerDef:  $\Pi \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{S} \in P(\mathcal{X}) \Leftrightarrow \forall s: (s \in \mathcal{S} \Rightarrow s \in \mathcal{X})$ ]

[ZFsub rule SeparationDef:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{P}^{Ph} \wedge \langle \mathcal{B} \equiv \mathcal{A} | \mathcal{P} == \mathcal{Z} \rangle_{Ph} \Vdash \mathcal{Z} \in \{\text{ph} \in \mathcal{X} \mid \mathcal{A}\} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{Z} \in \mathcal{X} \wedge \mathcal{B}$ ]

### 3 Udsagnslogisk bibliotek

I dette afsnit vil jeg bevise en samling af udsagnslogiske sandheder ( eller “tautologier”), som vil blive brugt i de følgende afsnit. De fleste af disse tautologier har mange andre anvendelser end lige netop mængdelære. Beviserne er fordelt på syv underafsnit; figur 1 giver et overblik over, hvordan beviserne forholder sig til hinanden. Jeg vil kommentere de fleste af beviserne; dog er nogle af dem så tekniske, at jeg har ladet dem stå alene.

### 3.1 MP-lemmaer

Man får ofte brug for at anvende slutningsreglen MP flere gange i træk. Derfor vil jeg begynde med at vise fire lemmaer, der kan klare mellem 2 og 5 anvendelser af MP<sup>3</sup>:

[ZFsub lemma MP2:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C}$ ]

[ZFsub lemma MP3:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D}$ ]

[ZFsub lemma MP4:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{E}$ ]

[ZFsub lemma MP5:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{F}$ ]

#### 3.1.1 Det første bevis

Vi begynder med at bevise MP2:

[ZFsub lemma MP2:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C}$ ]

ZFsub proof of MP2:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	MP $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	;
L06:	MP $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	□

Da dette er rapportens første bevis, vil jeg bringe nogle ekstra kommentarer<sup>4</sup>. Oven over beviset har jeg gentaget definitionen af det, der skal bevises; dette er kun for overblikkets skyld — det er ikke en formel nødvendighed. Selve beviset for MP2 består af seks linier, nummereret fra 1 til 6. En bevislinie kan have to former. Den første form er:

Argumentation  $\gg$  Konklusion

hvor Konklusion er det som linien beviser, mens teksten i Argumentation udgør en begrundelse for, at Konklusion gælder. F.eks. siger linie 5, at meta-formlen  $[\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}]$  gælder, fordi den kan udledes fra slutningsreglen MP ved substitution. Argumentationen skal læses på den måde, at konklusionerne fra linie 2 og 3 bliver brugt som præmisser til MP. Den generelle betydning af konstruktionen  $[x \triangleright y]$  er, at konklusionen fra linie y bliver brugt som præmis i forhold til x.

Den anden form, en bevislinie kan have, er:

Nøgleord  $\gg$  Konklusion

---

<sup>3</sup>I afsnit ?? får vi faktisk brug for at anvende MP 6 gange i træk; men et eller andet sted skal man jo stoppe.

<sup>4</sup>Denne beskrivelse er en revideret udgave af afsnit 5.1 i [?].

hvor Nøgleord er et af de tre ord “Arbitrary”, “Premise” eller “Side-condition”. Betydningen af ordene “Premise” og “Side-condition” er åbenlyst: De angiver, at liniens konklusion indgår som en præmis (hhv. sidebetegnelse) i den sætning, der skal bevises. F.eks. siger bevisets linie 2, at MP2 bruger meta-formlen  $[\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}]$  som præmis. Når ordet “Arbitrary” bruges, består konklusionen af en liste af meta-variable (f.eks.  $[\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}]$  i linie 1). Ideen hermed er at udtrykke, at vi ikke antager noget om de pågældende meta-variable, og at vi derfor har ret til at binde dem med en meta-alkvantor i den sætning, der skal bevises. I det forhåndenværrende bevis berettiger linien med “Arbitrary” altså, at MP2 er kvantificeret med  $[\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}: (\dots)]$ .

Alt dette har drejet sig om den formelle syntaks for et Logiweb bevis. Der er ikke så meget at sige om selve beviset for MP2; vi indkapsler simpelthen to på hinanden følgende anvendelser af MP.

### 3.1.2 Beviser for de andre MP-lemmaer

Beviserne for de øvrige MP-lemmaer er lige ud ad landevejen:

[ZFsub lemma MP3:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D}$ ]

ZFsub proof of MP3:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	;
L06:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L07:	MP $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{D}$	□

[ZFsub lemma MP4:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{E}$ ]

ZFsub proof of MP4:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{D}$	;
L07:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L08:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{E}$	□

[ZFsub lemma MP5:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{F}$ ]

ZFsub proof of MP5:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;

L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{D}$	;
L07:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{E}$	;
L08:	$\text{MP3} \triangleright L02 \triangleright L03 \triangleright L04 \triangleright L05 \gg$	$\mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}$	;
L09:	$\text{MP2} \triangleright L08 \triangleright L06 \triangleright L07 \gg$	$\mathcal{F}$	□

## 3.2 Implikation

Dette afsnit indeholder en række lemmaer vedr. implikation, grupperet i fire under-underafsnit.

### 3.2.1 Refleksivitet; blok-konstruktionen

Lemmaet AutoImply udsiger, at implikations-relationen er refleksiv:

[ZFsub **lemma** AutoImply:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** AutoImply:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright L03 \gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L06:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright L05 \gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	□

Beviset for AutoImply indeholder to nye ting i forhold til de hidtidige beviser: En bevisblok, og en anvendelse af deduktions-reglen. En bevisblok er selvstændig enhed i et bevis; den afhænger ikke af den øvrige del af beviset. Den ovenstående bevisblok indeholder et bevis for lemmaet  $[\Pi\mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A}]$ . Pointen er nu, at blokkens sidste linie (linie 5) fungerer som en forkortelse for dette lemma. Vi kan da anvende deduktionsreglen på denne linie til at omdanne inferensen  $[\Pi\mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A}]$  til implikationen  $[\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}]$ . Det vigtigste formål med deduktionsreglen er netop, at vi let kan skifte fra inferens til implikation.

### 3.2.2 Transitivitet

Lemmaet ImplyTransitivity udsiger, at implikations-relationen er transitiv:

[ZFsub **lemma** ImplyTransitivity:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ ]

Vi viser ImplyTransitivity ved hjælp af MP og deduktionsreglen:

ZFsub **proof of** ImplyTransitivity:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;

L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L06:	$\text{MP} \triangleright L03 \triangleright L05 \gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L07:	$\text{MP} \triangleright L04 \triangleright L06 \gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	;
L08:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L09:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L11:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	;
L12:	$\text{Ded} \triangleright L08 \gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow (\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}) \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	;
L13:	$\text{MP2} \triangleright L12 \triangleright L10 \triangleright L11 \gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$	□

### 3.2.3 Svækkelse

Vi får ofte brug for det følgende ræsonnement: Hvis formlen  $\mathcal{A}$  gælder ubetinget, så gælder den også under antagelse af en vilkårlig anden formel  $\mathcal{B}$ . Lemmaet Weakening udtrykker dette ræsonnement som følger:

[ZFsub lemma Weakening:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$ ]

Vi beviser Weakening ved hjælp af deduktionsreglen:

ZFsub proof of Weakening:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	Repetition $\triangleright L03 \gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L06:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L07:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L08:	$\text{Ded} \triangleright L06 \gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L09:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L10:	$\text{MP} \triangleright L08 \triangleright L09 \gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	□

### 3.2.4 Modsigelse

Det sidste lemma i dette afsnit vedrører strengt taget ikke implikation, men derimod inferens ( $x \vdash y$ ). Lemmaet FromContradiction udsiger, at vi kan bevise hvad som helst, hvis vi har bevist to formler, der modsiger hinanden:

[ZFsub lemma FromContradiction:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \neg \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

Beviset bruger Weakening og slutningsreglen Neg:

ZFsub proof of FromContradiction:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	$\text{Weakening} \triangleright L02 \gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	;

L05:	Weakening $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L06:	Neg $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	$\square$

### 3.3 Håndtering af dobbeltnegationer

De to lemmaer RemoveDoubleNeg og AddDoubleNeg tillader os hhv. at fjerne og tilføje dobbeltnegationer. Jeg vil ikke kommentere beviserne:

[ZFsub **lemma** RemoveDoubleNeg:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}: \neg\neg\mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** RemoveDoubleNeg:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Weakening $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	AutoImply $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	Neg $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** AddDoubleNeg:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \neg\neg\mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** AddDoubleNeg:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	RemoveDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L06:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\neg\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L08:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L09:	Weakening $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\neg\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	;
L10:	Neg $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	$\square$

### 3.4 Modus tollens og beslægtede lemmaer

Hovedresultatet fra dette afsnit er slutningsreglen modus tollens, bevist som et lemma:

[ZFsub **lemma** MT:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg\mathcal{B} \vdash \neg\mathcal{A}$ ]

For at vise MT begynder vi med et teknisk lemma, der ikke har den store værdi i sig selv:

[ZFsub **lemma** Technicality:  $\Pi\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg\neg\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** Technicality:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;

L05:	RemoveDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L06:	MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L08:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L09:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L11:	MP $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\neg \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	$\square$

Uafhængigt af Technicality kan vi vise en version af MT, hvor  $\mathcal{A}$  optræder i negeret form:

[ZFsub **lemma** NegativeMT:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NegativeMT:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Weakening $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Neg $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	$\square$

Ud fra Technicality og NegativeMT kan vi nu vise MT:

[ZFsub **lemma** MT:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** MT:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Technicality $\gg$	$\neg \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	NegativeMT $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	$\square$

Vi slutter dette underafsnit med en variant af MT, som erstatter en inferens med en implikation:

[ZFsub **lemma** Contrapositive:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$ ]

Når en inferens skal erstattes med en implikation, er det altid deduktionsreglen, der skal i spil:

ZFsub **proof of** Contrapositive:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	MT $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L06:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L07:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L08:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;

L09:	Ded $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L10:	MP $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$	$\square$

## 3.5 Konjunktion

Hovedmålet med dette underafsnit er at konvertere mellem formlerne  $\mathcal{A}$  og  $\mathcal{B}$  og deres konjunktion  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$ .

### 3.5.1 Forening af konjunkter

Vi begynder med at slå  $\mathcal{A}$  og  $\mathcal{B}$  sammen til  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$ :

[ZFsub lemma JoinConjuncts:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}$ ]

Beviset for JoinConjuncts er af teknisk karakter. Vi viser den makroekspanderede form  $[\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B})]$ , som vi i bevisets sidste linie konverterer til  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$ . Denne sidste linie er ikke nødvendig for bevischeckeren, men den gør beviset lidt nemmere at læse:

ZFsub proof of JoinConjuncts:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L06:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L07:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L08:	Ded $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow (\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L09:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L11:	MP $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L12:	AddDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\neg \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L13:	MT $\triangleright$ L11 $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B})$	;
L14:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L13 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}$	$\square$

### 3.5.2 Udskilning af anden konjunkt

Tautologien SecondConjunct lader os udskille den anden konjunkt fra  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$ . Jeg vil ikke kommentere beviset:

[ZFsub lemma SecondConjunct:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

ZFsub proof of SecondConjunct:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Weakening $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;

L06:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{B}$	;
L08:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}$	;
L09:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{B})$	;
L10:	NegativeMT $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	$\square$

### 3.5.3 Udskilning af første konjunkt

For at udskille  $\mathcal{A}$  fra  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$  viser vi først, at  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$  er kommutativ. Jeg vil ikke kommentere beviset:

[ZFsub lemma AndCommutativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B} \wedge \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub proof of AndCommutativity:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	AddDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\neg\neg\mathcal{A}$	;
L06:	MT $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg\mathcal{B}$	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L08:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L09:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{A}) \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{B}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}$	;
L11:	Repetition $\gg$	$\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{B})$	;
L12:	MT $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\neg(\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg\mathcal{A})$	;
L13:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \wedge \mathcal{A}$	$\square$

Nu er det let at udskille den første konjunkt fra  $[\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}]$ : Først vender vi konjunktionen om til  $[\mathcal{B} \wedge \mathcal{A}]$  ved hjælp af AndCommutativity, og så udskker vi  $\mathcal{A}$  ved hjælp af SecondConjunct:

[ZFsub lemma FirstConjunct:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub proof of FirstConjunct:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	AndCommutativity $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \wedge \mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	$\square$

## 3.6 Dobbeltimplikation

I dette under afsnit viser vi tre enkle resultater vedr. dobbeltimplikation.

### 3.6.1 Brug sammen med modus ponens

De følgende to tautologier gør det let at bruge anvende slutningsreglen MP på dobbeltimplikationer. Beviserne er enkle og kræver ingen kommentarer:

[ZFsub lemma IffFirst:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B} : \mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub proof of IffFirst:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	□

[ZFsub lemma IffSecond:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B} : \mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

ZFsub proof of IffSecond:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	□

### 3.6.2 Kommutativitet

Lemmaet IffCommutativity følger direkte af, at operatoren  $[x \wedge y]$  er kommutativ:

[ZFsub lemma IffCommutativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B} : \mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub proof of IffCommutativity:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \wedge (\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A})$	;
L04:	AndCommutativity $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$(\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}) \wedge (\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L05:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Leftrightarrow \mathcal{A}$	□

## 3.7 Disjunktion

Dette underafsnit indeholder tre lemmaer vedr. disjunktion, som vi fordeler på to under-undersnit.

### 3.7.1 Svækkelse

Givet en påstand  $\mathcal{B}$  vil vi gerne udlede de svagere påstande  $[\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B}]$  og  $[\mathcal{B} \vee \mathcal{A}]$ . Den første slutning varetages af lemmaet WeakenOr1:

[ZFsub lemma WeakenOr1:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B} : \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B}$ ]

Beviset består af en simpel anvendelse af Weakening:

ZFsub proof of WeakenOr1:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;

- L03: Weakening  $\triangleright$  L02  $\gg$   $\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$  ;  
L04: Repetition  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg$   $\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$   $\square$

Slutningen fra  $\mathcal{A}$  til  $[\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}]$  varetages af lemmaet WeakenOr2:

[ZFsub **lemma** WeakenOr2:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$ ]

Kernen i beviset for WeakenOr2 er en anvendelse af FromContradiction:

ZFsub **proof of** WeakenOr2:

- |  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| L01: Block $\gg$   | Begin  | ;         |
| L02: Arbitrary $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$   | ;         |
| L03: Premise $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A}$  | ;         |
| L04: Premise $\gg$   | $\neg \mathcal{A}$   | ;         |
| L05: FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ |  |           |
| L04 $\gg$  | $\mathcal{B}$  | ;         |
| L06: Block $\gg$   | End  | ;         |
| L07: Arbitrary $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$   | ;         |
| L08: Ded $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$                          | $\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$ | ;         |
| L09: Premise $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A}$  | ;         |
| L10: MP $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$      | $\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$                         | ;         |
| L11: Repetition $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$                   | $\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$                               | $\square$ |

### 3.7.2 Slutning ud fra disjunktion

Lemmaet FromDisjuncts lader os drage slutninger ud fra en disjunktion:

[ZFsub **lemma** FromDisjuncts:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{C}$ ]

Om beviset vil jeg kun sige, at det er en ret elegant øvelse i bevisteknik:

ZFsub **proof of** FromDisjuncts:

- |  |  |           |
|--|--|-----------|
| L01: Arbitrary $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}$              | ;         |
| L02: Premise $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$                 | ;         |
| L03: Premise $\gg$   | $\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$                | ;         |
| L04: Premise $\gg$   | $\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$                | ;         |
| L05: Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$                             | $\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$           | ;         |
| L06: Contrapositive $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$                         | $\neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{A}$ | ;         |
| L07: Technicality $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$                           | $\neg \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$      | ;         |
| L08: ImplyTransitivity $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$ | $\neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C}$           | ;         |
| L09: Contrapositive $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$                         | $\neg \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{B}$ | ;         |
| L10: Contrapositive $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$                         | $\neg \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B}$      | ;         |
| L11: Neg $\triangleright$ L10 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$               | $\mathcal{C}$  | $\square$ |

(\*\*\*\*\*)

**Priority table**  
**Preassociative**

[am], [base], [bracket \* end bracket], [big bracket \* end bracket], [ \$ \* \$ ],  
**[flush left** [\*]], [x], [y], [z], [[\*  $\bowtie$  \*]], [[\*  $\rightarrow^*$  \*]], [pyk], [tex], [name], [prio], [\*], [ $T$ ],  
[if(\*, \*, \*)], [[\*  $\Rightarrow^*$  \*]], [val], [claim], [ $\perp$ ], [f(\*)], [(\*) $^T$ ], [ $F$ ], [ $\emptyset$ ], [ $1$ ], [ $2$ ], [ $3$ ], [ $4$ ], [ $5$ ], [ $6$ ],  
[ $7$ ], [ $8$ ], [ $9$ ], [ $0$ ], [ $1$ ], [ $2$ ], [ $3$ ], [ $4$ ], [ $5$ ], [ $6$ ], [ $7$ ], [ $8$ ], [ $9$ ], [a], [b], [c], [d], [e], [f], [g], [h], [i], [j],  
[k], [l], [m], [n], [o], [p], [q], [r], [s], [t], [u], [v], [w], [(\*) $^M$ ], [If(\*, \*, \*)],  
[array{\*} \* end array], [l], [c], [r], [empty], [(\* \* := \*)], [ $M$ (\*), [ $\tilde{U}$ (\*), [ $U$ (\*],  
[ $U$  $^M$ (\*), [**apply**(\*, \*)], [**apply** $_1$ (\*, \*)], [identifier(\*)], [identifier $_1$ (\*, \*)], [array-  
plus(\*, \*)], [array-remove(\*, \*, \*)], [array-put(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [array-add(\*, \*, \*, \*, \*, \*)],  
[bit(\*, \*)], [bit $_1$ (\*, \*)], [rack], ["vector"], ["bibliography"], ["dictionary"],  
["body"], ["codex"], ["expansion"], ["code"], ["cache"], ["diagnose"], ["pyk"],  
["tex"], ["texname"], ["value"], ["message"], ["macro"], ["definition"],  
["unpack"], ["claim"], ["priority"], ["lambda"], ["apply"], ["true"], ["if"],  
["quote"], ["proclaim"], ["define"], ["introduce"], ["hide"], ["pre"], ["post"],  
[ $E$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $E_2$ (\*, \*, \*, \*, \*)], [ $E_3$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [ $E_4$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [**lookup**(\*, \*, \*)],  
[b*abstract*(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [[\*]], [ $M$ (\*, \*, \*)], [ $M_2$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [ $M^*$ (\*, \*, \*)], [macro],  
[s<sub>0</sub>], [**zip**(\*, \*)], [**assoc** $_1$ (\*, \*, \*)], [(\*) $P$ ], [self], [[\*  $\doteq$  \*]], [[\*  $\doteq$  \*]], [[\*  $\doteq$  \*]],  
[[\*  $\stackrel{\text{pyk}}{=}$  \*]], [[\*  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  \*]], [[\*  $\stackrel{\text{name}}{=}$  \*]], [**Priority table**(\*), [ $\tilde{M}_1$ ], [ $\tilde{M}_2$ (\*), [ $\tilde{M}_3$ (\*),  
[ $\tilde{M}_4$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [ $\tilde{M}$ (\*, \*, \*)], [ $\tilde{Q}$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $\tilde{Q}_2$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $\tilde{Q}_3$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $\tilde{Q}^*$ (\*, \*, \*)],  
[\*]), [(\*)], [display(\*)], [statement(\*)], [[\*]'], [[\*]"], [[\*]"], [**aspect**(\*, \*)],  
[b*aspect*(\*, \*, \*)], [(\*)], [**tuple** $_1$ (\*), [**tuple** $_2$ (\*), [let $_2$ (\*, \*)], [let $_1$ (\*, \*)],  
[[\*  $\stackrel{\text{claim}}{=}$  \*]], [checker], [**check**(\*, \*)], [**check** $_2$ (\*, \*, \*)], [**check** $_3$ (\*, \*, \*)],  
[b*check*(\*, \*)], [**check** $_2^*$ (\*, \*, \*)], [[\*]'], [[\*]"], [[\*] $^\circ$ ], [msg], [[\*  $\stackrel{\text{msg}}{=}$  \*]], [<stmt>],  
[stmt], [[\*  $\stackrel{\text{stmt}}{=}$  \*]], [HeadNil'], [HeadPair'], [Transitivity'], [ $\perp$ ], [Contra'], [ $T_E$ ],  
[L<sub>1</sub>], [\*], [ $A$ ], [ $B$ ], [ $C$ ], [ $D$ ], [ $E$ ], [ $F$ ], [ $G$ ], [ $H$ ], [ $I$ ], [ $J$ ], [ $K$ ], [ $L$ ], [ $M$ ], [ $N$ ], [ $O$ ], [ $P$ ], [ $Q$ ],  
[R], [ $S$ ], [ $T$ ], [ $U$ ], [ $V$ ], [ $W$ ], [ $X$ ], [ $Y$ ], [ $Z$ ], [(\*) \* := \*], [(\*) \* := \*], [()], [Remainder],  
[(\*) $V$ ], [intro(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [intro(\*, \*, \*)], [error(\*, \*)], [error $_2$ (\*, \*)], [proof(\*, \*, \*)],  
[proof $_2$ (\*, \*)], [ $S$ (\*, \*)], [ $S^1$ (\*, \*)], [ $S^>$ (\*, \*)], [ $S_1^>$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $S^E$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^E$ (\*, \*, \*),  
[ $S^+$ (\*, \*)], [ $S_1^+$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $S^-$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^-$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $S^*$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^*$ (\*, \*, \*),  
[ $S_2^*$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S^@$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^@$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $S^+$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^+$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S^#$ (\*, \*),  
[ $S_1^#$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S^{i.e.}$ (\*, \*), [ $S^{i.e.}$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S_2^{i.e.}$ (\*, \*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S^{\forall}$ (\*, \*),  
[ $S_1^{\forall}$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $S^i$ (\*, \*), [ $S_1^i$ (\*, \*, \*), [ $S_2^i$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $T$ (\*), [claims(\*, \*, \*)],  
[claims $_2$ (\*, \*, \*)], [<proof>], [proof], [[**Lemma** \* : \*]], [[**Proof of** \* : \*]],  
[[\* **lemma** \* : \*]], [[\* **antilemma** \* : \*]], [[\* **rule** \* : \*]], [[\* **antirule** \* : \*]],  
[verifier], [ $V_1$ (\*), [ $V_2$ (\*, \*)], [ $V_3$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [ $V_4$ (\*, \*)], [ $V_5$ (\*, \*, \*, \*), [ $V_6$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)],  
[ $V_7$ (\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Cut(\*, \*)], [Head $\oplus$ (\*), [Tail $\oplus$ (\*), [rule $_1$ (\*, \*)], [rule(\*, \*)],  
[Rule tactic], [Plus(\*, \*)], [[**Theory** \*]], [theory $_2$ (\*, \*)], [theory $_3$ (\*, \*)],  
[theory $_4$ (\*, \*, \*)], [HeadNil"], [HeadPair"], [Transitivity"], [Contra"], [HeadNil],  
[HeadPair], [Transitivity], [Contra], [ $T_E$ ], [ragged right],  
[ragged right expansion], [parm(\*, \*, \*)], [parm $^*$ (\*, \*, \*)], [inst(\*, \*)],  
[inst $^*$ (\*, \*)], [occur(\*, \*, \*)], [occur $^*$ (\*, \*, \*)], [unify(\* = \*, \*)], [unify $^*$ (\* = \*, \*)],  
[unify $_2$ (\* = \*, \*)], [ $L_A$ ], [ $L_B$ ], [ $L_C$ ], [ $L_D$ ], [ $L_E$ ], [ $L_F$ ], [ $L_G$ ], [ $L_H$ ], [ $L_I$ ], [ $L_J$ ], [ $L_K$ ], [ $L_L$ ], [ $L_m$ ],  
[ $L_n$ ], [ $L_o$ ], [ $L_p$ ], [ $L_q$ ], [ $L_r$ ], [ $L_s$ ], [ $L_t$ ], [ $L_u$ ], [ $L_v$ ], [ $L_w$ ], [ $L_x$ ], [ $L_y$ ], [ $L_z$ ], [ $L_A$ ], [ $L_B$ ], [ $L_C$ ],  
[ $L_D$ ], [ $L_E$ ], [ $L_F$ ], [ $L_G$ ], [ $L_H$ ], [ $L_I$ ], [ $L_J$ ], [ $L_K$ ], [ $L_L$ ], [ $L_M$ ], [ $L_N$ ], [ $L_O$ ], [ $L_P$ ], [ $L_Q$ ], [ $L_R$ ],  
[ $L_S$ ], [ $L_T$ ], [ $L_U$ ], [ $L_V$ ], [ $L_W$ ], [ $L_X$ ], [ $L_Y$ ], [ $L_Z$ ], [ $L_?$ ], [Reflexivity], [Reflexivity $_1$ ],

[Commutativity], [Commutativity<sub>1</sub>], [<tactic>], [tactic], [[\*  $\stackrel{\text{tactic}}{=}$  \*]], [ $\mathcal{P}(*, *, *)$ ], [ $\mathcal{P}^*(*, *, *)$ ], [p<sub>0</sub>], [conclude<sub>1</sub>(\*, \*)], [conclude<sub>2</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [conclude<sub>3</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [conclude<sub>4</sub>(\*, \*)], [check], [[\*  $\stackrel{\circ}{=}$  \*]], [RootVisible(\*)], [A], [R], [C], [T], [L], [[\*]], [\*], [a], [b], [c], [d], [e], [f], [g], [h], [i], [j], [k], [l], [m], [n], [o], [p], [q], [r], [s], [t], [u], [v], [w], [x], [y], [z], [ $\langle * \equiv * | * := * \rangle$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^0 * | * := * \rangle$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^1 * | * := * \rangle$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^* * | * := * \rangle$ ], [Ded(\*, \*)], [Ded<sub>0</sub>(\*, \*)], [Ded<sub>1</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>2</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>3</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>4</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>4</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>5</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>6</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>6</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Ded<sub>7</sub>(\*)], [Ded<sub>8</sub>(\*, \*)], [Ded<sub>8</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*)], [S], [Neg], [MP], [Gen], [Ded], [S1], [S2], [S3], [S4], [S5], [S6], [S7], [S8], [S9], [Repetition], [A1'], [A2'], [A4'], [A5'], [Prop 3.2a], [Prop 3.2b], [Prop 3.2c], [Prop 3.2d], [Prop 3.2e<sub>1</sub>], [Prop 3.2e<sub>2</sub>], [Prop 3.2e], [Prop 3.2f<sub>1</sub>], [Prop 3.2f<sub>2</sub>], [Prop 3.2f], [Prop 3.2g<sub>1</sub>], [Prop 3.2g<sub>2</sub>], [Prop 3.2g], [Prop 3.2h<sub>1</sub>], [Prop 3.2h<sub>2</sub>], [Prop 3.2h], [Block<sub>1</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Block<sub>2</sub>(\*)], [(· · ·)], [Objekt-var], [Ex-var], [Ph-var], [Værdi], [Variabel], [Op(\*)], [Op(\*, \*)], [\*  $\equiv$  \*], [ContainsEmpty(\*)], [Dedu(\*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>0</sub>(\*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>s</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>1</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>2</sub>(\*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>3</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>4</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>4</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>5</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>6</sub>(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>6</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*, \*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>7</sub>(\*)], [Dedu<sub>8</sub>(\*, \*)], [Dedu<sub>8</sub><sup>\*(\*, \*)], [Ex<sub>1</sub>], [Ex<sub>2</sub>], [Ex<sub>3</sub>], [Ex<sub>10</sub>], [Ex<sub>20</sub>], [\*<sub>Ex</sub>], [\*<sup>Ex</sup>], [ $\langle * \equiv * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ex}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^0 * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ex}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^1 * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ex}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^* * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ex}}$ ], [ph<sub>1</sub>], [ph<sub>2</sub>], [ph<sub>3</sub>], [\*<sub>Ph</sub>], [\*<sup>Ph</sup>], [ $\langle * \equiv * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ph}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^0 * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ph}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^1 * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ph}}$ ], [ $\langle * \equiv^* * | * := * \rangle_{\text{Ph}}$ ], [bs], [OBS], [ $\mathcal{BS}$ ], [ $\emptyset$ ], [ZFsub], [MP], [Gen], [Repetition], [Neg], [Ded], [ExistIntro], [Extensionality], [ $\emptyset$ def], [PairDef], [UnionDef], [PowerDef], [SeparationDef], [AddDoubleNeg], [RemoveDoubleNeg], [AndCommutativity], [AutoImply], [Contrapositive], [FirstConjunct], [SecondConjunct], [FromContradiction], [FromDisjuncts], [IffCommutativity], [IffFirst], [IffSecond], [ImplyTransitivity], [JoinConjuncts], [MP2], [MP3], [MP4], [MP5], [MT], [NegativeMT], [Technicality], [Weakening], [WeakenOr1], [WeakenOr2], [Formula2Pair], [Pair2Formula], [Formula2Union], [Union2Formula], [Formula2Sep], [Sep2Formula], [SubsetInPower], [HelperPowerIsSub], [PowerIsSub], [(Switch)HelperPowerIsSub], [(Switch)PowerIsSub], [ToSetEquality], [HelperToSetEquality(t)], [ToSetEquality(t)], [HelperFromSetEquality], [FromSetEquality], [HelperReflexivity], [Reflexivity], [HelperSymmetry], [Symmetry], [HelperTransitivity], [Transitivity], [ERisReflexive], [ERisSymmetric], [ERisTransitive], [ $\emptyset$ isSubset], [HelperMemberNot $\emptyset$ ], [MemberNot $\emptyset$ ], [HelperUnique $\emptyset$ ], [Unique $\emptyset$ ], [=Reflexivity], [=Symmetry], [Helper==Transitivity], [=Transitivity], [HelperTransferNotEq], [TransferNotEq], [HelperPairSubset], [Helper(2)PairSubset], [PairSubset], [SamePair], [SameSingleton], [UnionSubset], [SameUnion], [SeparationSubset], [SameSeparation], [SameBinaryUnion], [IntersectionSubset], [SameIntersection], [AutoMember], [HelperEqSysNot $\emptyset$ ], [EqSysNot $\emptyset$ ], [HelperEqSubset], [EqSubset], [HelperEqNecessary], [EqNecessary], [HelperNoneEqNecessary], [Helper(2)NoneEqNecessary], [NoneEqNecessary], [EqClassIsSubset], [EqClassesAreDisjoint], [AllDisjoint], [AllDisjointImply], [BSsubset], [Union(BS/R)subset], [UnionIdentity], [EqSysIsPartition], [( $\epsilon$ )], [(fx)], [(fy)], [(fz)], [(fv)], [var fv], [(rx)], [(ry)], [(rz)], [(ru)], [ $\epsilon$ ], [FX], [FY], [FZ], [FU], [FV],</sup></sup></sup></sup></sup></sup>

[RX], [RY], [RZ], [RU], [0], [1], [(-1)], [2], [1/2], [0f], [1f], [00], [01], [leqReflexivity],  
 [leqAntisymmetryAxiom], [leqTransitivityAxiom], [leqTotality],  
 [leqAdditionAxiom], [leqMultiplicationAxiom], [plusAssociativity],  
 [plusCommutativity], [Negative], [plus0], [timesAssociativity],  
 [timesCommutativity], [ReciprocalAxiom], [times1], [Distribution], [0not1],  
 [equalityAxiom], [eqLeqAxiom], [eqAdditionAxiom], [eqMultiplicationAxiom],  
 [SENC1], [SENC2], [IfThenElse(T)], [IfThenElse(F)], [From = f], [To = f],  
 [From < f], [To < f], [PlusF], [TimesF], [MinusF], [0f], [1f], [FromSF], [ToSF],  
 [To == XX], [From ==], [To ==], [From << XX], [From << (1)],  
 [From << (2)], [to << XX], [From <<], [To <<], [FromInR], [PlusR], [TimesR],  
 [leqAntisymmetry], [leqTransitivity], [leqAddition], [leqMultiplication],  
 [Reciprocal], [Equality], [eqLeq], [eqAddition], [eqMultiplication],  
 [ToNegatedImplies], [TND], [ImpliesNegation], [FromNegations], [From3Disjuncts],  
 [From2 \* 2Disjuncts], [NegateDisjunct1], [NegateDisjunct2], [ExpandDisjuncts],  
 [eqReflexivity], [eqSymmetry], [eqTransitivity], [eqTransitivity4],  
 [eqTransitivity5], [eqTransitivity6], [plus0Left], [times1Left],  
 [lemma eqAdditionLeft], [EqMultiplicationLeft], [DistributionOut],  
 [Three2twoTerms], [Three2threeTerms], [Three2threeFactors], [AddEquations],  
 [SubtractEquations], [SubtractEquationsLeft], [EqNegated],  
 [PositiveToLeft(Eq)], [PositiveToLeft(Eq)(1term)], [NegativeToLeft(Eq)],  
 [LessNeq], [NeqSymmetry], [NeqNegated], [SubNeqRight], [SubNeqLeft],  
 [NeqAddition], [NeqMultiplication], [UniqueNegative], [DoubleMinus],  
 [LeqLessEq], [LessLeq], [FromLeqGeq], [subLeqRight], [subLeqLeft], [Leq + 1],  
 [PositiveToLeft(Leq)], [PositiveToLeft(Leq)(1term)], [negativeToLeft(Leq)],  
 [LeqAdditionLeft], [eqSubtraction], [eqSubtractionLeft], [thirdGeq],  
 [LeqNegated], [AddEquations(Leq)], [ThirdGeqSeries], [LeqNeqLess],  
 [FromLess], [ToLess], [fromNotLess], [toNotLess], [NegativeLessPositive],  
 [leqLessTransitivity], [LessLeqTransitivity], [LessTransitivity], [LessTotality],  
 [SubLessRight], [SubLessLeft], [LessAddition], [LessAdditionLeft],  
 [LessMultiplication], [LessMultiplicationLeft], [LessDivision],  
 [AddEquations(Less)], [LessNegated], [PositiveNegated], [NonpositiveNegated],  
 [NegativeNegated], [NonnegativeNegated], [PositiveHalved],  
 [NonnegativeNumerical], [NegativeNumerical], [PositiveNumerical],  
 [lemma nonpositiveNumerical], [|0| = 0], [0 <= |x|], [SameNumerical],  
 [SignNumerical(+)], [SignNumerical], [NumericalDifference],  
 [SplitNumericalSumHelper], [splitNumericalSum(++)],  
 [splitNumericalSum(--)], [splitNumericalSum(+ - small)],  
 [splitNumericalSum(+ - big)], [splitNumericalSum(+-)],  
 [splitNumericalSum(-+)], [splitNumericalSum],  
 [insertMiddleTerm(Numerical)], [x + y = zBackwards], [x \* y = zBackwards],  
 [x = x + (y - y)], [x = x + y - y], [], [insertMiddleTerm(Sum)],  
 [insertMiddleTerm(Difference)], [x \* 0 + x = x], [x \* 0 = 0],  
 [(-1) \* (-1) + (-1) \* 1 = 0], [(-1) \* (-1) = 1], [0 < 1Helper], [0 < 1], [0 < 2],  
 [0 < 1/2], [TwoWholes], [TwoHalves], [-x - y = -(x + y)], [MinusNegated],  
 [Times(-1)], [Times(-1)Left], [-0 = 0], [SFsymmetry], [SFtransitivity],  
 [= fToSameF], [PlusF(Sym)], [TimesF(Sym)], [f2R(Plus)], [f2R(Times)],

```

[PlusR(Sym)], [TimesR(Sym)], [LessLLeq(R)], [eqLLeq(R)], [SubLessRight(R)],
[SubLessLeft(R)], [<< TransitivityHelper(Q)], [<< Transitivity],
[<<== Reflexivity], [<<== AntisymmetryHelper(Q)],
[<<== Antisymmetry], [<<== Transitivity], [Plus0f], [Plus00], [= Addition],
[== AdditionLeft], [<< Addition], [<<== Addition], [PlusAssociativity(F)],
[PlusAssociativity(R)], [Negative(R)], [PlusCommutativity(F)],
[PlusCommutativity(R)], [TimesAssociativity(F)], [TimesAssociativity(R)],
[Times1f], [Times01], [TimesCommutativity(F)], [TimesCommutativity(R)],
[Distribution(F)], [Distribution(R)];

```

## Preassociative

```
[*_-{*}], [/indexintro(*, *, *, *)], [/intro(*, *, *)], [/bothintro(*, *, *, *, *)],
[/nameintro(*, *, *, *)], [*'], [*[*]], [*-*→*], [*→*], [*0], [*1], [0b], [-color(*)],
[-color*(*)], [*H], [*T], [*U], [*h], [*t], [*s], [*c], [*d], [*a], [*C], [*M], [*B], [*r], [*i],
[*d], [*R], [*0], [*1], [*2], [*3], [*4], [*5], [*6], [*7], [*8], [*9], [*E], [*V], [*C], [*C*],
[*hide];
```

## Preassociative

```
[["*"],[],[(*tPreassociative*;*], Postassociative*;*], [*], [*], [priority * end],
[newline *], [macro newline *], [MacroIndent(*)];
```

### Preassociative

$$[*, *], [*, *];$$

### Preassociative

$[*']$ ,  $[R(*)]$ ,  $[-\neg R(*)]$ ,  $[rec*]$

### Preassociative

$[*/*]$ ,  $[*\cap*]$ ,  $[*[*]]$

### Preassociative

[U\*], [\* U \*], [P(\*)

[ - ]/10

[{\*}]:

### Preassociative

$\{\ast \ast\}$   $\langle\ast \ast\rangle$  [

## Preassociative

[ $\ast \in \ast$ ], [ $\ast(\ast, \ast)$ ], [RefRel( $\ast$ )

$[[* \in *]]$ , [Partit]

## Preassociative

$[* \cdot *]$ ,  $[* :_0 *$

## Preassociative

$[* + *], [* +_0 *], [* +_1 *], [:$

[\* + + \*], [R(\*) -

### **Preassociative**

$[\| * \|]$ ,  $[if(*, *, *)]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* = *]$ ,  $[* \neq *]$ ,  $[* \leq *]$ ,  $[* < *]$ ,  $[* =_f *]$ ,  $[* <_f *]$ ,  $[SF(*, *)]$ ,  $[* == *]$ ,  $[* << *]$ ,  
 $[* <<= *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \cup \{*\}]$ ,  $[* \cup *]$ ,  $[* \setminus \{*\}]$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[* \cdot \cdot *]$ ,  $[* \cdot \cdot \cdot *]$ ,  $[* \cdot \cdot : *]$ ,  $[* \underline{+2} *]$ ,  $[* : : *]$ ,  $[* +2 *]$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[*, *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \stackrel{B}{\approx} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{D}{\approx} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{C}{\approx} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{P}{\approx} *]$ ,  $[* \approx *]$ ,  $[* = *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{+}{=} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{t}{=} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{r}{=} *]$ ,  
 $[* \in_t *]$ ,  $[* \subseteq_T *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{T}{=} *]$ ,  $[* \stackrel{s}{=} *]$ ,  $[* \text{ free in } *]$ ,  $[* \text{ free in }^* *]$ ,  $[* \text{ free for } * \text{ in } *]$ ,  
 $[* \text{ free for }^* * \text{ in } *]$ ,  $[* \in_c *]$ ,  $[* < *]$ ,  $[* <' *]$ ,  $[* \leq' *]$ ,  $[* = *]$ ,  $[* \neq *]$ ,  $[*^{\text{var}}]$ ,  
 $[* \#^0 *]$ ,  $[* \#^1 *]$ ,  $[* \#^* *]$ ,  $[* == *]$ ,  $[* \subseteq *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[*\neg*]$ ,  $[*\neg\cdot*]$ ,  $[*\notin*]$ ,  $[*\neq*]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \wedge *]$ ,  $[* \tilde{\wedge} *]$ ,  $[* \tilde{\wedge} \cdot *]$ ,  $[* \wedge_c *]$ ,  $[* \wedge \cdot *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \vee *]$ ,  $[* \parallel *]$ ,  $[* \ddot{\vee} *]$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[* \dot{\vee} *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[\exists *:]$ ,  $[\forall *:]$ ,  $[\forall_{\text{obj}} *:]$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[* \Rightarrow *]$ ,  $[* \Rightarrow \cdot *]$ ,  $[* \Leftrightarrow *]$ ,  $[* \Leftrightarrow \cdot *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $\{\text{ph} \in * \mid *\}$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[*: *]$ ,  $[* \text{ spy } *]$ ,  $[*!*]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \left\{ \begin{array}{c} * \\ * \end{array} \right\}]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[\lambda * . *]$ ,  $[\Lambda * . *]$ ,  $[\Lambda *]$ ,  $[if * \text{ then } * \text{ else } *]$ ,  $[let * = * \text{ in } *]$ ,  $[let * \ddot{=} * \text{ in } *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* \#*]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[*^I]$ ,  $[*^D]$ ,  $[*^V]$ ,  $[*^+]$ ,  $[*^-]$ ,  $[*^*]$ ;  
**Preassociative**  
 $[* @ *]$ ,  $[* \triangleright *]$ ,  $[* \triangleright \triangleright *]$ ,  $[* \gg *]$ ,  $[* \triangleright \triangleright \triangleright *]$ ;  
**Postassociative**  
 $[* \vdash *]$ ,  $[* \Vdash *]$ ,  $[* \text{ i.e. } *]$ ;  
**Preassociative**

```

[ $\forall * : *$ ], [ $\Pi * : *$ ];
Postassociative
[*  $\oplus$  *];
Postassociative
[*; *];
Preassociative
[* proves *];
Preassociative
[* proof of * : *], [Line * : *  $\gg$  *; *], [Last line *  $\gg$  *  $\square$ ],
[Line * : Premise  $\gg$  *; *], [Line * : Side-condition  $\gg$  *; *], [Arbitrary  $\gg$  *; *],
[Local  $\gg$  * = *; *], [Begin *; * : End; *], [Last block line *  $\gg$  *; *],
[Arbitrary  $\gg$  *; *];
Postassociative
[* | *];
Postassociative
[* , *], [*[*]*];
Preassociative
[*&*];
Preassociative
[*\*], [* linebreak[4] *], [*\*]; End table

```

## A Pyk definitioner

```

([(\cdots)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "cdots"]
[Objekt-var  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "object-var"]
[Ex-var  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "ex-var"]
[Ph-var  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "ph-var"]
[Værdi  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "vaerdi"]
[Variabel  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "variabel"]
[Op(*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "op " end op"]
[Op(*,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "op2 " comma " end op2"]
[*  $\mathrel{==}$  *  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "define-equal " comma " end equal"]
[ContainsEmpty(*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "contains-empty " end empty"]
[Dedu(*,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction " conclude " end 1deduction"]
[Dedu0(*,*0)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction zero " conclude " end 1deduction"]
[Dedus(*,*0,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction side " conclude " condition " end 1deduction"]
[Dedu1(*,*0,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction one " conclude " condition " end 1deduction"]
[Dedu2(*,*0,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction two " conclude " condition " end 1deduction"]
[Dedu3(*,*0,*,*)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pyk}}$  "1deduction three " conclude " condition " bound " end 1deduction"]

```

$[Dedu_4(*, *, *, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction four " conclude " condition " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_4^*(*, *, *, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction four star " conclude " condition " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_5(*, *, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction five " condition " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_6(*, *, *, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction six " conclude " exception " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_6^*(*, *, *, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction six star " conclude " exception " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_7(*) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction seven " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_8(*, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction eight " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Dedu_8^*(*, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1deduction eight star " bound " end 1deduction"}]$   
 $[Ex_1 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ex1"}]$   
 $[Ex_2 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ex2"}]$   
 $[Ex_3 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ex3"}]$   
 $[Ex_{10} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ex10"}]$   
 $[Ex_{20} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ex20"}]$   
 $[*Ex \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"existential var " end var"}]$   
 $[*Ex \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" " is existential var"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv * | * :==*)_{Ex} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"exist-sub " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^0 * | * :==*)_{Ex} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"exist-sub0 " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^1 * | * :==*)_{Ex} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"exist-sub1 " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^* * | * :==*)_{Ex} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"exist-sub* " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[ph_1 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"placeholder-var1"}]$   
 $[ph_2 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"placeholder-var2"}]$   
 $[ph_3 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"placeholder-var3"}]$   
 $[*Ph \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"placeholder-var " end var"}]$   
 $[*Ph \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" " is placeholder-var"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv * | * :==*)_{Ph} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ph-sub " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^0 * | * :==*)_{Ph} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ph-sub0 " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^1 * | * :==*)_{Ph} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ph-sub1 " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[(*\equiv^* * | * :==*)_{Ph} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"ph-sub* " is " where " is " end sub"}]$   
 $[bs \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var big set"}]$   
 $[OBS \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"object big set"}]$   
 $[\mathcal{BS} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta big set"}]$   
 $[\emptyset \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"zermelo empty set"}]$

[ZFSub  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “system Q”]  
[MP  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule mp”]  
[Gen  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule gen”]  
[Repetition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule repetition”]  
[Neg  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule ad absurdum”]  
[Ded  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule deduction”]  
[ExistIntro  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule exist intro”]  
[Extensionality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom extensionality”]  
[Odef  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom empty set”]  
[PairDef  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom pair definition”]  
[UnionDef  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom union definition”]  
[PowerDef  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom power definition”]  
[SeparationDef  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom separation definition”]  
[AddDoubleNeg  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma add double neg”]  
[RemoveDoubleNeg  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma remove double neg”]  
[AndCommutativity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma and commutativity”]  
[AutoImply  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma auto imply”]  
[Contrapositive  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma contrapositive”]  
[FirstConjunct  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma first conjunct”]  
[SecondConjunct  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma second conjunct”]  
[FromContradiction  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma from contradiction”]  
[FromDisjuncts  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma from disjuncts”]  
[IffCommutativity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma iff commutativity”]  
[IffFirst  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma iff first”]  
[IffSecond  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma iff second”]  
[ImpliesTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma implies transitivity”]  
[JoinConjuncts  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma join conjuncts”]  
[MP2  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma mp2”]  
[MP3  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma mp3”]  
[MP4  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma mp4”]  
[MP5  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma mp5”]  
[MT  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma mt”]  
[NegativeMT  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma negative mt”]  
[Technicality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma technicality”]  
[Weakening  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma weakening”]

[WeakenOr1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma weaken or first”]  
 [WeakenOr2  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma weaken or second”]  
 [Formula2Pair  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma formula2pair”]  
 [Pair2Formula  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma pair2formula”]  
 [Formula2Union  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma formula2union”]  
 [Union2Formula  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma union2formula”]  
 [Formula2Sep  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma formula2separation”]  
 [Sep2Formula  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma separation2formula”]  
 [SubsetInPower  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subset in power set”]  
 [HelperPowerIsSub  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma power set is subset0”]  
 [PowerIsSub  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma power set is subset”]  
 [(Switch)HelperPowerIsSub  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma power set is subset0-switch”]  
 [(Switch)PowerIsSub  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma power set is subset-switch”]  
 [ToSetEquality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality suff condition”]  
 [HelperToSetEquality(t)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality suff condition(t)0”]  
 [ToSetEquality(t)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality suff condition(t)”]  
 [HelperFromSetEquality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality skip quantifier”]  
 [FromSetEquality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality nec condition”]  
 [HelperReflexivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma reflexivity0”]  
 [Reflexivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma reflexivity”]  
 [HelperSymmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma symmetry0”]  
 [Symmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma symmetry”]  
 [HelperTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma transitivity0”]  
 [Transitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma transitivity”]  
 [ERisReflexive  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma er is reflexive”]  
 [ERisSymmetric  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma er is symmetric”]  
 [ERisTransitive  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma er is transitive”]  
 [ $\emptyset$ isSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma empty set is subset”]  
 [HelperMemberNot $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma member not empty0”]  
 [MemberNot $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma member not empty”]  
 [HelperUnique $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma unique empty set0”]  
 [Unique $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma unique empty set”]  
 [==Reflexivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma ==Reflexivity”]  
 [==Symmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma ==Symmetry”]  
 [Helper==Transitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma ==Transitivity0”]

[=Transitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma ==Transitivity”]  
 [HelperTransferNotEq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma transfer ~is0”]  
 [TransferNotEq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma transfer ~is”]  
 [HelperPairSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma pair subset0”]  
 [Helper(2)PairSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma pair subset1”]  
 [PairSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma pair subset”]  
 [SamePair  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same pair”]  
 [SameSingleton  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same singleton”]  
 [UnionSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma union subset”]  
 [SameUnion  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same union”]  
 [SeparationSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma separation subset”]  
 [SameSeparation  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same separation”]  
 [SameBinaryUnion  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same binary union”]  
 [IntersectionSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma intersection subset”]  
 [SameIntersection  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma same intersection”]  
 [AutoMember  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma auto member”]  
 [HelperEqSysNot $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eq-system not empty0”]  
 [EqSysNot $\emptyset$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eq-system not empty”]  
 [HelperEqSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eq subset0”]  
 [EqSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eq subset”]  
 [HelperEqNecessary  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma equivalence nec condition0”]  
 [EqNecessary  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma equivalence nec condition”]  
 [HelperNoneEqNecessary  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma none-equivalence nec condition0”]  
 [Helper(2)NoneEqNecessary  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma none-equivalence nec condition1”]  
 [NoneEqNecessary  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma none-equivalence nec condition”]  
 [EqClassIsSubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma equivalence class is subset”]  
 [EqClassesAreDisjoint  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma equivalence classes are disjoint”]  
 [AllDisjoint  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma all disjoint”]  
 [AllDisjointImplies  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma all disjoint-implies”]  
 [BSsubset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma bs subset union(bs/r)”]  
 [Union(BS/R)subset  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma union(bs/r) subset bs”]  
 [UnionIdentity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma union(bs/r) is bs”]  
 [EqSysIsPartition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “theorem eq-system is partition”]  
 [ $(\epsilon)$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “var ep”]  
 [(fx)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “var fx”]

$[(fy) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var fy"}]$   
 $[(fz) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var fz"}]$   
 $[(fv) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var fu"}]$   
 $[\text{var fv} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var fv"}]$   
 $[(rx) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var rx"}]$   
 $[(ry) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var ry"}]$   
 $[(rz) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var rz"}]$   
 $[(ru) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"var ru"}]$   
 $[\epsilon \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta ep"}]$   
 $[FX \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta fx"}]$   
 $[FY \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta fy"}]$   
 $[FZ \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta fz"}]$   
 $[FU \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta fu"}]$   
 $[FV \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta fv"}]$   
 $[RX \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta rx"}]$   
 $[RY \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta ry"}]$   
 $[RZ \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta rz"}]$   
 $[RU \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"meta ru"}]$   
 $[0 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"0"}]$   
 $[1 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1"}]$   
 $[(-1) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"(-1)"}]$   
 $[2 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"2"}]$   
 $[1/2 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1/2"}]$   
 $[0f \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"0f"}]$   
 $[1f \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1f"}]$   
 $[00 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"00"}]$   
 $[01 \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"01"}]$   
 $[\text{leqReflexivity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqReflexivity"}]$   
 $[\text{leqAntisymmetryAxiom} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqAntisymmetry"}]$   
 $[\text{leqTransitivityAxiom} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqTransitivity"}]$   
 $[\text{leqTotality} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqTotality"}]$   
 $[\text{leqAdditionAxiom} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqAddition"}]$   
 $[\text{leqMultiplicationAxiom} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom leqMultiplication"}]$   
 $[\text{plusAssociativity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom plusAssociativity"}]$   
 $[\text{plusCommutativity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"axiom plusCommutativity"}]$

[Negative  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom negative”]  
 [plus0  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom plus0”]  
 [timesAssociativity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom timesAssociativity”]  
 [timesCommutativity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom timesCommutativity”]  
 [ReciprocalAxiom  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom reciprocal”]  
 [times1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom times1”]  
 [Distribution  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom distribution”]  
 [0not1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom 0not1”]  
 [equalityAxiom  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom equality”]  
 [eqLeqAxiom  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom eqLeq”]  
 [eqAdditionAxiom  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom eqAddition”]  
 [eqMultiplicationAxiom  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom eqMultiplication”]  
 [SENC1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality nec condition(1)”]  
 [SENC2  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma set equality nec condition(2)”]  
 [IfThenElse(T)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule ifThenElse true”]  
 [IfThenElse(F)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule ifThenElse false”]  
 [From = f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from=f”]  
 [To = f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to=f”]  
 [From < f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from<f”]  
 [To < f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to<f”]  
 [PlusF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom plusF”]  
 [TimesF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom timesF”]  
 [MinusF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom minusF”]  
 [0f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom 0f”]  
 [1f  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom 1f”]  
 [FromSF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule fromSameF”]  
 [ToSF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule toSameF”]  
 [To == XX  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to==XX”]  
 [From ==  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from==”]  
 [To ==  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to==”]  
 [From << XX  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from<<XX”]  
 [From << (1)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from<<XX(1)”]  
 [From << (2)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from<<XX(2)”]  
 [to << XX  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to<<XX”]  
 [From <<  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule from<<”]

[To << $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule to<<”]  
 [FromInR  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “1rule fromInR”]  
 [PlusR  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom plusR”]  
 [TimesR  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “axiom timesR”]  
 [leqAntisymmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqAntisymmetry”]  
 [leqTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqTransitivity”]  
 [leqAddition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqAddition”]  
 [leqMultiplication  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqMultiplication”]  
 [Reciprocal  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma reciprocal”]  
 [Equality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma equality”]  
 [eqLeq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqLeq”]  
 [eqAddition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqAddition”]  
 [eqMultiplication  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqMultiplication”]  
 [ToNegatedImply  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma to negated imply”]  
 [TND  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma tertium non datur”]  
 [ImplyNegation  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma imply negation”]  
 [FromNegations  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma from negations”]  
 [From3Disjuncts  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma from three disjuncts”]  
 [From2 \* 2Disjuncts  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma from two times two disjuncts”]  
 [NegateDisjunct1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma negate first disjunct”]  
 [NegateDisjunct2  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma negate second disjunct”]  
 [ExpandDisjuncts  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “prop lemma expand disjuncts”]  
 [eqReflexivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqReflexivity”]  
 [eqSymmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqSymmetry”]  
 [eqTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqTransitivity”]  
 [eqTransitivity4  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqTransitivity4”]  
 [eqTransitivity5  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqTransitivity5”]  
 [eqTransitivity6  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqTransitivity6”]  
 [plus0Left  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma plus0Left”]  
 [times1Left  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma times1Left”]  
 [lemma eqAdditionLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqAdditionLeft”]  
 [EqMultiplicationLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqMultiplicationLeft”]  
 [DistributionOut  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma distributionOut”]  
 [Three2twoTerms  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma three2twoTerms”]  
 [Three2threeTerms  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma three2threeTerms”]

[Three2threeFactors  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma three2twoFactors”]  
 [AddEquations  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma addEquations”]  
 [SubtractEquations  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subtractEquations”]  
 [SubtractEquationsLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subtractEquationsLeft”]  
 [EqNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma eqNegated”]  
 [PositiveToRight(Eq)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveToRight(Eq)”]  
 [PositiveToLeft(Eq)(1term)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveToLeft(Eq)(1 term)”]  
 [NegativeToLeft(Eq)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma negativeToLeft(Eq)”]  
 [LessNeq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessNeq”]  
 [NeqSymmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma neqSymmetry”]  
 [NeqNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma neqNegated”]  
 [SubNeqRight  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subNeqRight”]  
 [SubNeqLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subNeqLeft”]  
 [NeqAddition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma neqAddition”]  
 [NeqMultiplication  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma neqMultiplication”]  
 [UniqueNegative  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma uniqueNegative”]  
 [DoubleMinus  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma doubleMinus”]  
 [LeqLessEq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqLessEq”]  
 [LessLeq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessLeq”]  
 [FromLeqGeq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma from leqGeq”]  
 [subLeqRight  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subLeqRight”]  
 [subLeqLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subLeqLeft”]  
 [Leq + 1  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqPlus1”]  
 [PositiveToRight(Leq)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveToRight(Leq)”]  
 [PositiveToRight(Leq)(1term)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveToRight(Leq)(1 term)”]  
 [negativeToLeft(Leq)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma negativeToLeft(Leq)”]  
 [LeqAdditionLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqAdditionLeft”]  
 [leqSubtraction  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqSubtraction”]  
 [leqSubtractionLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqSubtractionLeft”]  
 [thirdGeq  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma thirdGeq”]  
 [LeqNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqNegated”]  
 [AddEquations(Leq)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma addEquations(Leq)”]  
 [ThirdGeqSeries  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma thirdGeqSeries”]  
 [LeqNeqLess  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqNeqLess”]  
 [FromLess  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma fromLess”]

[ToLess  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma toLess”]  
 [fromNotLess  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma fromNotLess”]  
 [toNotLess  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma toNotLess”]  
 [NegativeLessPositive  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma negativeLessPositive”]  
 [leqLessTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma leqLessTransitivity”]  
 [LessLeqTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessLeqTransitivity”]  
 [LessTransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessTransitivity”]  
 [LessTotality  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessTotality”]  
 [SubLessRight  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subLessRight”]  
 [SubLessLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma subLessLeft”]  
 [LessAddition  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessAddition”]  
 [LessAdditionLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessAdditionLeft”]  
 [LessMultiplication  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessMultiplication”]  
 [LessMultiplicationLeft  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessMultiplicationLeft”]  
 [LessDivision  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessDivision”]  
 [AddEquations(Less)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma addEquations(Less)”]  
 [LessNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma lessNegated”]  
 [PositiveNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveNegated”]  
 [NonpositiveNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma nonpositiveNegated”]  
 [NegativeNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma negativeNegated”]  
 [NonnegativeNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma nonnegativeNegated”]  
 [PositiveHalved  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveHalved”]  
 [NonnegativeNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma nonnegativeNumerical”]  
 [NegativeNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma negativeNumerical”]  
 [PositiveNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma positiveNumerical”]  
 [lemma nonpositiveNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma nonpositiveNumerical”]  
 [|0| = 0  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma |0|=0”]  
 [0 <= |x|  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma 0<=|x|”]  
 [SameNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma sameNumerical”]  
 [SignNumerical(+)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma signNumerical(+)”]  
 [SignNumerical  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma signNumerical”]  
 [NumericalDifference  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma numericalDifference”]  
 [SplitNumericalSumHelper  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSumHelper”]  
 [splitNumericalSum(++)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum(++)”]  
 [splitNumericalSum(--) $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum(--)”]

[splitNumericalSum( $+ - \text{small}$ )  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum( $-, \text{smallNegative}$ )”]  
 [splitNumericalSum( $+ - \text{big}$ )  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum( $-, \text{bigNegative}$ )”]  
 [splitNumericalSum( $+-$ )  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum( $-+$ )”]  
 [splitNumericalSum( $-+$ )  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum( $+-$ )”]  
 [splitNumericalSum  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma splitNumericalSum”]  
 [insertMiddleTerm(Numerical)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma insertMiddleTerm(Numerical)”]  
 [ $x + y = z$  Backwards  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x+y=z$  Backwards”]  
 [ $x * y = z$  Backwards  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x*y=z$  Backwards”]  
 [ $x = x + (y - y)$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x=x+(y-y)$ ”]  
 [ $x = x + y - y$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x=x+y-y$ ”]  
 [ $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x=x*y*(1/y)$ ”]  
 [insertMiddleTerm(Sum)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma insertMiddleTerm(Sum)”]  
 [insertMiddleTerm(Difference)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma insertMiddleTerm(Difference)”]  
 [ $x * 0 + x = x$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x*0+x=x$ ”]  
 [ $x * 0 = 0$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x*0=0$ ”]  
 [ $(-1) * (-1) + (-1) * 1 = 0$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $(-1)*(-1)+(-1)*1=0$ ”]  
 [ $(-1) * (-1) = 1$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $(-1)*(-1)=1$ ”]  
 [ $0 < 1$  Helper  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $0 < 1$  Helper”]  
 [ $0 < 1$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $0 < 1$ ”]  
 [ $0 < 2$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $0 < 2$ ”]  
 [ $0 < 1/2$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $0 < 1/2$ ”]  
 [TwoWholes  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $x+x=2*x$ ”]  
 [TwoHalves  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $(1/2)x+(1/2)x=x$ ”]  
 [ $-x - y = -(x + y)$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $-x-y=-(x+y)$ ”]  
 [MinusNegated  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma minusNegated”]  
 [Times( $-1$ )  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma times( $-1$ )”]  
 [Times( $-1$ ) Left  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma times( $-1$ ) Left”]  
 [ $-0 = 0$   $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma  $-0=0$ ”]  
 [SFsymmetry  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma sameFsymmetry”]  
 [SFtransitivity  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma sameFtransitivity”]  
 [= fToSameF  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma =f to sameF”]  
 [PlusF(Sym)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma plusF(Sym)”]  
 [TimesF(Sym)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma timesF(Sym)”]  
 [f2R(Plus)  $\xrightarrow{\text{pyk}}$  “lemma f2R(Plus)”]

$[f2R(\text{Times}) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma f2R(Times)"}]$   
 $[\text{PlusR}(\text{Sym}) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plusR(Sym)"}]$   
 $[\text{TimesR}(\text{Sym}) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma timesR(Sym)"}]$   
 $[\text{LessLLeq}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma lessLLeq(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{eqLLeq}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma eqLLeq(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{SubLessRight}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma subLessRight(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{SubLessLeft}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma subLessLeft(R)"}]$   
 $[<< \text{TransitivityHelper}(Q) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<\text{TransitivityHelper}(Q)\text{"}]$   
 $[<< \text{Transitivity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<\text{Transitivity}\text{"}]$   
 $[<<== \text{Reflexivity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<==\text{Reflexivity}\text{"}]$   
 $[<<== \text{AntisymmetryHelper}(Q) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma }$   
 $<<==\text{AntisymmetryHelper}(Q)\text{"}]$   
 $[<<== \text{Antisymmetry} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<==\text{Antisymmetry}\text{"}]$   
 $[<<== \text{Transitivity} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<==\text{Transitivity}\text{"}]$   
 $[\text{Plus0f} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plus0f"}]$   
 $[\text{Plus00} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plus00"}]$   
 $[== \text{Addition} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma ==Addition"}]$   
 $[== \text{AdditionLeft} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma ==AdditionLeft"}]$   
 $[<< \text{Addition} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<\text{Addition}\text{"}]$   
 $[<<== \text{Addition} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma } <<==\text{Addition}\text{"}]$   
 $[\text{PlusAssociativity}(F) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plusAssociativity(F)"}]$   
 $[\text{PlusAssociativity}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plusAssociativity(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{Negative}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma negative(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{PlusCommutativity}(F) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plusCommutativity(F)"}]$   
 $[\text{PlusCommutativity}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma plusCommutativity(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{TimesAssociativity}(F) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma timesAssociativity(F)"}]$   
 $[\text{TimesAssociativity}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma timesAssociativity(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{Times1f} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma times1f"}]$   
 $[\text{Times01} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma times01"}]$   
 $[\text{TimesCommutativity}(F) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma timesCommutativity(F)"}]$   
 $[\text{TimesCommutativity}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma timesCommutativity(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{Distribution}(F) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma distribution(F)"}]$   
 $[\text{Distribution}(R) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"lemma distribution(R)"}]$   
 $[\text{R(*)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"R( " )"}]$   
 $[- \text{-- R(*)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"--R( " )"}]$

$\text{[rec*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"1/ "}]$   
 $\text{[*/*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"eq-system of " modulo "}]$   
 $\text{[*} \cap * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"intersection " comma " end intersection"}]$   
 $\text{[*[*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"[ " ; " ]"}]$   
 $\text{[}\cup* \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"union " end union"}]$   
 $\text{[*} \cup * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"binary-union " comma " end union"}]$   
 $\text{[P(*)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"power " end power"}]$   
 $\text{[\{\}*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"zermelo singleton " end singleton"}]$   
 $\text{[\{*, *\}} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"zermelo pair " comma " end pair"}]$   
 $\text{[\langle*, *\rangle} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"zermelo ordered pair " comma " end pair"}]$   
 $\text{[-*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"- "}]$   
 $\text{[-f*} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"-f "}]$   
 $\text{[*} \in * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"in0 "}]$   
 $\text{[*(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is related to " under "}]$   
 $\text{[ReflRel(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is reflexive relation in "}]$   
 $\text{[SymRel(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is symmetric relation in "}]$   
 $\text{[TransRel(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is transitive relation in "}]$   
 $\text{[EqRel(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is equivalence relation in "}]$   
 $\text{[[*} \in *]_* \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"equivalence class of " in " modulo "}]$   
 $\text{[Partition(*, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{" is partition of "}]$   
 $\text{[* * *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"* "}]$   
 $\text{[* * f *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"*f "}]$   
 $\text{[* * **} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"** "}]$   
 $\text{[* + *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"+ "}]$   
 $\text{[* - *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"- "}]$   
 $\text{[* + f *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"+f "}]$   
 $\text{[* - f *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"-f "}]$   
 $\text{[* + + *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"++ "}]$   
 $\text{[R(*)} - R(*) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"R( ) -- R( )"}]$   
 $\text{[| *} | \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"| " |"}]$   
 $\text{[if(*, *, *)} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"if( , , )"}]$   
 $\text{[* = *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"= "}]$   
 $\text{[* } \neq * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"!= "}]$   
 $\text{[* <= *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"<= "}]$   
 $\text{[* < *} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} \text{"< "}]$

$[* =_f * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " =_f ""]$   
 $[* <_f * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " <_f ""]$   
 $[\text{SF}(*, *) \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ sameF } ""]$   
 $[* == * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " == ""]$   
 $[* << * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " << ""]$   
 $[* <<== * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " <<== ""]$   
 $[* == * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ zermelo is } ""]$   
 $[* \subseteq * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ is subset of } ""]$   
 $[\neg * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{not0 } ""]$   
 $[* \notin * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ zermelo } \sim \text{in } ""]$   
 $[* \neq * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ zermelo } \sim \text{is } ""]$   
 $[* \wedge * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ and0 } ""]$   
 $[* \vee * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ or0 } ""]$   
 $[* \Leftrightarrow * \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{ iff } ""]$   
 $[\{\text{ph} \in * \mid *\} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{the set of ph in } " \text{ such that } " \text{ end set"}]$   
 $[\text{am} \xrightarrow{\text{pyk}} " \text{am} "]$   
 $)^{\mathbf{P}}$

## B TEX definitioner

[ $\text{am} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“am”}$ ]

[ $(\cdots) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}(\backslash\text{cdots}\{\})\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Objekt-var} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\backslash\text{texttt}\{\text{Objekt-var}\}\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Ex-var} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\backslash\text{texttt}\{\text{Ex-var}\}\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Ph-var} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\backslash\text{texttt}\{\text{Ph-var}\}\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Værdi} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\backslash\text{texttt}\{\text{V}\backslash\text{ae}\{\}\text{rdi}\}\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Variabel} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\backslash\text{texttt}\{\text{Variabel}\}\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Op}(x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Op}(\#1.\#2.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Op}(x, y) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Op}(\#1.\#2.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $x == y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\#1.\backslash\text{mathrel}\{\backslash\text{ddot}\{\text{==}\}\}\#2.\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{ContainsEmpty}(x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{ContainsEmpty}(\#1.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Dedu}(x, y) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Dedu}(\#1.\#2.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Dedu}_0(x, y) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Dedu\_0}(\#1.\#2.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Dedu}_s(x, y, z) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Dedu\_s}(\#1.\#2.\#3.)\text{”}$ ]

[ $\text{Dedu}_1(x, y, z) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{=} \text{“}\text{Dedu\_1}(\#1.\#2.\#3.)\text{”}$ ]

[Dedu<sub>2</sub>(x, y, z)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_2(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>3</sub>(x, y, z, u)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_3(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

, #4.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>4</sub>(x, y, z, u)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_4(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

, #4.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>4</sub><sup>\*</sup>(x, y, z, u)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_4^\*(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

, #4.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>5</sub>(x, y, z)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_5(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>6</sub>(p, c, e, b)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_6(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

, #4.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>6</sub><sup>\*</sup>(p, c, e, b)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_6^\*(#1.

, #2.

, #3.

, #4.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>7</sub>(p)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “

Dedu\_7(#1.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>8</sub>(p, b)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “

Dedu\_8(#1.

, #2.

)”]

[Dedu<sub>8</sub><sup>\*</sup>(p, b)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “

Dedu\_8^\*(#1.

, #2.

)”]

[Ex<sub>1</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “Ex\_{1}”]

[Ex<sub>2</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “Ex\_{2}”]

[Ex<sub>10</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “Ex\_{10}”]

[Ex<sub>20</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “Ex\_{20}”]

[x<sub>Ex</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “#1.

\_ {Ex}”]

[x<sup>Ex</sup>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “#1.

\_ {Ex}”]

[⟨x≡y|z==u⟩<sub>Ex</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “\langle #1.

{\equiv} #2.

| #3.

{:==} #4.

\rangle\_{Ex}”]

[⟨x≡<sup>0</sup>y|z==u⟩<sub>Ex</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “\langle #1.

{\equiv}^0 #2.

| #3.

{:==} #4.

\rangle\_{Ex}”]

[⟨x≡<sup>1</sup>y|z==u⟩<sub>Ex</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “\langle #1.

{\equiv}^1 #2.

| #3.

{:==} #4.

\rangle\_{Ex}”]

[⟨x≡\*y|z==u⟩<sub>Ex</sub>  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{=}$  “\langle #1.

{\equiv}^\* #2.

| #3.

{:==} #4.

\rangle\_{Ex}”]

[ $\text{ph}_1 \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``ph-\{1\}''}$ ]

[ $\text{ph}_2 \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``ph-\{2\}''}$ ]

[ $\text{ph}_3 \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``ph-\{3\}''}$ ]

[ $\text{x}_{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\#1.}\$   
 $\text{-}\{\text{Ph}\} \text{''}$ ]

[ $\text{x}^{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\#1.}\$   
 $\text{\^{}\{Ph\}''}$ ]

[ $\langle x \equiv y | z == u \rangle_{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\langle langle \#1.}\$   
 $\{\backslash \text{equiv}\} \#2.$   
 $| \#3.$   
 $\{==\} \#4.$   
 $\backslash \text{rangle-}\{\text{Ph}\} \text{''}$ ]

[ $\langle x \equiv^0 y | z == u \rangle_{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\langle langle \#1.}\$   
 $\{\backslash \text{equiv}\}^0 \#2.$   
 $| \#3.$   
 $\{==\} \#4.$   
 $\backslash \text{rangle-}\{\text{Ph}\} \text{''}$ ]

[ $\langle x \equiv^1 y | z == u \rangle_{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\langle langle \#1.}\$   
 $\{\backslash \text{equiv}\}^1 \#2.$   
 $| \#3.$   
 $\{==\} \#4.$   
 $\backslash \text{rangle-}\{\text{Ph}\} \text{''}$ ]

[ $\langle x \equiv^* y | z == u \rangle_{\text{Ph}} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\langle langle \#1.}\$   
 $\{\backslash \text{equiv}\}^* \#2.$   
 $| \#3.$   
 $\{==\} \#4.$   
 $\backslash \text{rangle-}\{\text{Ph}\} \text{''}$ ]

[ $\text{bs} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\mathsf{bs}''}$ ]

[ $\text{OBS} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\mathsf{OBS}''}$ ]

[ $\mathcal{BS} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\mathcal{BS}''}$ ]

[ $\mathcal{O} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``\mathrm{O}''}$ ]

[ $\text{ZFsub} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``ZFsub''}$ ]

[ $\text{MP} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``MP''}$ ]

[ $\text{Gen} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} \text{``Gen''}$ ]

[Repetition  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Repetition”]

[Neg  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Neg”]

[Ded  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Ded”]

[ExistIntro  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ExistIntro”]

[Extensionality  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Extensionality”]

[ $\emptyset$ def  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ $\backslash O\{\}$ def”]

[PairDef  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “PairDef”]

[UnionDef  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “UnionDef”]

[PowerDef  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “PowerDef”]

[SeparationDef  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SeparationDef”]

[AddDoubleNeg  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AddDoubleNeg”]

[RemoveDoubleNeg  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “RemoveDoubleNeg”]

[AndCommutativity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AndCommutativity”]

[AutoImply  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AutoImply”]

[Contrapositive  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Contrapositive”]

[FirstConjunct  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “FirstConjunct”]

[SecondConjunct  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SecondConjunct”]

[FromContradiction  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “FromContradiction”]

[FromDisjuncts  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “FromDisjuncts”]

[IffCommutativity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “IffCommutativity”]

[IffFirst  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “IffFirst”]

[IffSecond  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “IffSecond”]

[ImplyTransitivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ImplyTransitivity”]

[JoinConjuncts  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “JoinConjuncts”]

[MP2  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MP2”]

[MP3  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MP3”]

[MP4  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MP4”]

[MP5  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MP5”]

[MT  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MT”]

[NegativeMT  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “NegativeMT”]

[Technicality  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Technicality”]

[Weakening  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Weakening”]

[WeakenOr1  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “WeakenOr1”]

[WeakenOr2  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “WeakenOr2”]

[Pair2Formula  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Pair2Formula”]

[Formula2Pair  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Formula2Pair”]

[Union2Formula  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Union2Formula”]

[Formula2Union  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Formula2Union”]

[Sep2Formula  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Sep2Formula”]

[Formula2Sep  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Formula2Sep”]

[SubsetInPower  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SubsetInPower”]

[HelperPowerIsSub  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperPowerIsSub”]

[PowerIsSub  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “PowerIsSub”]

[(Switch)HelperPowerIsSub  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “(Switch)HelperPowerIsSub”]

[(Switch)PowerIsSub  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “(Switch)PowerIsSub”]

[ToSetEquality  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ToSetEquality”]

[HelperToSetEquality(t)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperToSetEquality(t)”]

[ToSetEquality(t)  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ToSetEquality(t)”]

[HelperFromSetEquality  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperFromSetEquality”]

[FromSetEquality  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “FromSetEquality”]

[HelperReflexivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperReflexivity”]

[Reflexivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Reflexivity”]

[HelperSymmetry  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperSymmetry”]

[Symmetry  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Symmetry”]

[HelperTransitivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperTransitivity”]

[Transitivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Transitivity”],

[ERisReflexive  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ERisReflexive”]

[ERisSymmetric  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ERisSymmetric”]

[ERisTransitive  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ERisTransitive”]

[ $\emptyset$ isSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ $\backslash O\{\}$ isSubset”]

[HelperMemberNot $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperMemberNot $\backslash O\{\}$ ”]

[MemberNot $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “MemberNot $\backslash O\{\}$ ”]

[HelperUnique $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperUnique $\backslash O\{\}$ ”]

[Unique $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Unique $\backslash O\{\}$ ”]

[==Reflexivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “== $\backslash !\{\}$ Reflexivity”]

[==Symmetry  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “== $\backslash !\{\}$ Symmetry”]

[Helper==Transitivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Helper $\backslash !\{\}==\backslash !\{\}$ Transitivity”]

[==Transitivity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “ $\backslash !\{\}==\backslash !\{\}$ Transitivity”]

[HelperTransferNotEq  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperTransferNotEq”]

[TransferNotEq  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “TransferNotEq”]

[HelperPairSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperPairSubset”]

[Helper(2)PairSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Helper(2)PairSubset”]

[PairSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “PairSubset”]

[SamePair  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SamePair”]

[SameSingleton  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SameSingleton”]

[UnionSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “UnionSubset”]

[SameUnion  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SameUnion”]

[SeparationSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SeparationSubset”]

[SameSeparation  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SameSeparation”]

[SameBinaryUnion  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SameBinaryUnion”]

[IntersectionSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “IntersectionSubset”]

[SameIntersection  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “SameIntersection”]

[AutoMember  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AutoMember”]

[HelperEqSysNot $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperEqSysNot\O{}”]

[EqSysNot $\emptyset$   $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqSysNot\O{}”]

[HelperEqSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperEqSubset”]

[EqSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqSubset”]

[EqNecessary  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqNecessary”]

[HelperEqNecessary  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperEqNecessary”]

[HelperNoneEqNecessary  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “HelperNoneEqNecessary”]

[Helper(2)NoneEqNecessary  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Helper(2)NoneEqNecessary”]

[NoneEqNecessary  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “NoneEqNecessary”]

[EqClassIsSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqClassIsSubset”]

[EqClassesAreDisjoint  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqClassesAreDisjoint”]

[AllDisjoint  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AllDisjoint”]

[AllDisjointImpl  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “AllDisjointImpl”]

[BSSubset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “BSSubset”]

[Union(BS/R)subset  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “Union(BS/R)subset”]

[UnionIdentity  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “UnionIdentity”]

[EqSysIsPartition  $\stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv}$  “EqSysIsPartition”]

$[x/y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.\#2.”]$

$[x \cap y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.\backslash\cap \#2.”]$

$[\cup x \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\backslash\cup \#1.”]$

$[x \cup y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.\backslash\mathrel{\{\cup\}} \#2.”]$

$[P(x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “P(\#1.\#)”]$

$[\{x\} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\{\#1.\backslash\}”]$

$[\{x, y\} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\{\#1.\#2.\backslash\}”]$

$[\langle x, y \rangle \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\langle \#1.\#2.\rangle”]$

$[x \in y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.\backslash\mathrel{\{\in\}} \#2.”]$

$[z(x, y) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#3.(\#1.\#2.\#)”]$

$[ReflRel(r, x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “ReflRel(\#1.\#2.\#)”]$

$[SymRel(r, x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “SymRel(\#1.\#2.\#)”]$

$[TransRel(r, x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “TransRel(\#1.\#2.\#)”]$

$[EqRel(r, x) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “EqRel(\#1.\#2.\#)”]$

$[[x \in bs], r \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “[ \#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\backslash \text{in}} \#2.$   
 $] \_ \{ \#3.$   
 $\}”]$

$[ \text{Partition}(x, y) \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\text{Partition}(\#1.$   
 $, \#2.$   
 $)”]$

$[x == y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash ! \backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ == \}} \backslash ! \#2.”]$

$[x \subseteq y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{subseteq} \}} \#2.”]$

$[ \dot{x} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\backslash \text{dot}{\{ \backslash \text{neg} \}} \backslash, \#1.”]$

$[x \notin y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{notin} \}} \#2.”]$

$[x \neq y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{neq} \}} \#2.”]$

$[x \dot{\wedge} y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{dot}{\{ \backslash \text{wedge} \}} \}} \#2.”]$

$[x \dot{\vee} y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{dot}{\{ \backslash \text{vee} \}} \}} \#2.”]$

$[x \dot{\Leftrightarrow} y \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “\#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{dot}{\{ \backslash \text{Leftrightarrow} \}} \}} \#2.”]$

$[ \{ ph \in x \mid a \} \stackrel{\text{tex}}{\equiv} “ \backslash \{ \text{ph} \backslash \text{mathrel}{\{ \backslash \text{in} \}} \#1.$   
 $\backslash \text{mid} \#2.$   
 $\}”]$

---

————— RRRRRRRRRRRRRR —————

(\*\*\* aksiomer \*\*\*)

[ZFsub **rule** leqReflexivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{X}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** leqAntisymmetryAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** leqTransitivityAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Z}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** leqTotality:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** leqAdditionAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** leqMultiplicationAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** plusAssociativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: (\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}) + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z})$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** plusCommutativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** Negative:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} + (-\mathcal{X}) = 0$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** plus0:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} + 0 = \mathcal{X}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** timesAssociativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: (\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y}) * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z})$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** timesCommutativity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{X}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** ReciprocalAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} \neq 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \text{rec}\mathcal{X} = 1$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** times1:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} * 1 = \mathcal{X}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** Distribution:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}) = (\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y}) + (\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z})$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** 0not1:  $0 \neq 1$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** equalityAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** eqLeqAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** eqAdditionAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** eqMultiplicationAxiom:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]  
 (\*\* XX snydeaksiomer \*\*\*)  
 [ZFsub **rule** ==Reflexivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{R}: \mathcal{R} == \mathcal{R}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** ==Symmetry:  $\Pi \mathcal{R}_X, \mathcal{R}_Y: \mathcal{R}_X == \mathcal{R}_Y \vdash \mathcal{R}_Y == \mathcal{R}_X$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** == Transitivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{R}_X, \mathcal{R}_Y, \mathcal{R}_Z: \mathcal{R}_X == \mathcal{R}_Y \vdash \mathcal{R}_Y == \mathcal{R}_Z \vdash \mathcal{R}_X == \mathcal{R}_Z$ ]

XX ikke 100procent identisk med originalen fra equivalence-relations [ZFsub rule RX, RY: RX == RY  $\vdash$  FX  $\in$  RX  $\vdash$  FX  $\in$  RY]

XX boer bevises ud fra nummer 1 [ZFsub **rule** SENC2:  $\Pi \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{R}_X, \mathcal{R}_Y: \mathcal{R}_X == \mathcal{R}_Y \vdash \mathcal{F}_X \in \mathcal{R}_Y \vdash \mathcal{F}_X \in \mathcal{R}_X$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** IfThenElse(T):  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \text{if}(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}) = \mathcal{X}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** IfThenElse(F):  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \neg \mathcal{A} \vdash \text{if}(\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}) = \mathcal{Y}$ ]  
 [ZFsub **rule** FromSF:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \epsilon, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \text{SF}(\mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y) \vdash 0 < \epsilon \vdash \text{Ex3} \leq \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow |\mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] - \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}]| < \epsilon$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** ToSF:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \epsilon, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: 0 < \epsilon \Rightarrow \text{Ex3} \leq \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow |\mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] - \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}]| < \epsilon \vdash \text{SF}(\mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y)$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** From = f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X =_f \mathcal{F}_Y \vdash \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] = \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}]$ ]  
 XX hm... det er nok med bare 1 meta m XX loesning: objektkvantor [ZFsub rule f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] = \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}] \vdash \mathcal{F}_X =_f \mathcal{F}_Y$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** From < f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \epsilon, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X <_f \mathcal{F}_Y \vdash 0 < \epsilon \vdash \text{Ex3} \leq \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] <= \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}] - \epsilon$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** To < f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \epsilon, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: 0 < \epsilon \Rightarrow \text{Ex3} \leq \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] <= \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}] - \epsilon \vdash \mathcal{F}_X <_f \mathcal{F}_Y$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** PlusF:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X +_f \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}] = \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] + \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}]$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** MinusF:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{F}_X: -_f \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] = -\mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}]$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** TimesF:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X *_f \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}] = \mathcal{F}_X[\mathcal{M}] * \mathcal{F}_Y[\mathcal{M}]$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** 0f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}: 0f[\mathcal{M}] = 0$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** 1f:  $\Pi \mathcal{M}: 1f[\mathcal{M}] = 1$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** To == XX:  $\Pi \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y, \mathcal{R}_X, \mathcal{R}_Y: \mathcal{F}_X \in \mathcal{R}_X \Rightarrow \mathcal{F}_Y \in \mathcal{R}_Y \Rightarrow \text{SF}(\mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y) \vdash \mathcal{R}_X == \mathcal{R}_Y$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** From ==:  $\Pi \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \mathcal{R}(\mathcal{F}_X) == \mathcal{R}(\mathcal{F}_Y) \vdash \text{SF}(\mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y)$ ]

[ZFsub **rule** To ==:  $\Pi \mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y: \text{SF}(\mathcal{F}_X, \mathcal{F}_Y) \vdash \mathcal{R}(\mathcal{F}_X) == \mathcal{R}(\mathcal{F}_Y)$ ]

[ZFsub rule From << XX:  $\Pi\mathcal{M}, \epsilon, \text{FX}, \text{FY}, \text{RX}, \text{RY}: \text{RX} << \text{RY} \vdash \text{FX} \in \text{RX} \vdash \text{FY} \in \text{RY} \vdash 0 < \epsilon \vdash \text{Ex}_1 <= \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow \text{FX}[\mathcal{M}] <= \text{FY}[\mathcal{M}] - \epsilon]$   
[ZFsub rule From << (1):  $\Pi\text{RX}, \text{RY}: \text{RX} << \text{RY} \vdash \text{Ex}_{10} \in \text{RX}$ ]  
[ZFsub rule From << (2):  $\Pi\text{RX}, \text{RY}: \text{RX} << \text{RY} \vdash \text{Ex}_{20} \in \text{RY}$ ]  
[ZFsub rule to << XX:  $\Pi\mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \epsilon, \text{FX}, \text{FY}, \text{RX}, \text{RY}: \text{FX} \in \text{RX} \Rightarrow \text{FY} \in \text{RY} \Rightarrow 0 < \epsilon \Rightarrow \text{Ex}_1 <= \mathcal{M} \Rightarrow \text{FX}[\mathcal{M}] <= \text{FY}[\mathcal{M}] - \epsilon \vdash \text{RX} << \text{RY}]$

[ZFsub rule From <<:  $\Pi\text{FX}, \text{FY}: \text{R}(\text{FX}) << \text{R}(\text{FY}) \vdash \text{FX} <_f \text{FY}$ ]

[ZFsub rule To <<:  $\Pi\text{FX}, \text{FY}: \text{FX} <_f \text{FY} \vdash \text{R}(\text{FX}) << \text{R}(\text{FY})$ ]

[ZFsub rule FromInR:  $\Pi\text{FX}, \text{FY}: \text{FX} \in \text{R}(\text{FY}) \vdash \text{SF}(\text{FX}, \text{FY})$ ]

[ZFsub rule PlusR:  $\Pi\text{FX}, \text{FY}: \text{R}(\text{FX}) + +\text{R}(\text{FY}) == \text{R}(\text{FX} +_f \text{FY})$ ]

[ZFsub rule TimesR:  $\Pi\text{FX}, \text{FY}: \text{R}(\text{FX}) * *\text{R}(\text{FY}) == \text{R}(\text{FX} *_f \text{FY})$ ]

(\*\*\* makroer \*\*\*)

$[\epsilon \ddot{=} (\epsilon)] [FX \ddot{=} (fx)] [FY \ddot{=} (fy)] [FZ \ddot{=} (fz)] [FU \ddot{=} (fv)] [FV \ddot{=} \text{var fv}]$

$[\text{RX} \ddot{=} (\text{rx})] [\text{RY} \ddot{=} (\text{ry})] [\text{RZ} \ddot{=} (\text{rz})] [\text{RU} \ddot{=} (\text{ru})]$

$[\text{Ex3} \ddot{=} c_{\text{Ex}}]$

$[\text{x} <<= \text{y} \ddot{=} \text{x} << \text{y} \dot{\vee} \text{x} == \text{y}]$

$[(\text{-}1) \ddot{=} -1]$

$[2 \ddot{=} (1 + 1)]$

$[1/2 \ddot{=} \text{rec2}]$

$[\text{x} < \text{y} \ddot{=} \text{x} <= \text{y} \dot{\wedge} \text{x} \neq \text{y}]$

$[\text{x} \neq \text{y} \ddot{=} \dot{\neg} \text{x} = \text{y}]$

$[\text{x} - \text{y} \ddot{=} \text{x} + (-\text{y})]$

$[\lvert \text{x} \rvert \ddot{=} \text{if}(0 <= \text{x}, \text{x}, -\text{x})]$

$[00 \ddot{=} \text{R}(0f)]$

$[01 \ddot{=} \text{R}(1f)]$

$[\text{R}((\text{fx})) + +\text{R}((\text{fy})) \ddot{=} \text{R}((\text{fx}) +_f (\text{fy}))]$

$[- - \text{R}((\text{fx})) \ddot{=} \text{R}(-_f(\text{fx}))]$  XX noedvendig?

$[\text{R}((\text{fx})) - -\text{R}((\text{fy})) \ddot{=} \text{R}((\text{fx})) + +\text{R}(-_f(\text{fy}))]$  XX noedvendigt med  $[\text{R}(\ ) - \text{R}(\ )]$  konstruktioner?

(\*\*\* REGELLEMMAER \*\*\*)

[ZFsub lemma leqTransitivity:  $\Pi\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub proof of leqTransitivity:

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$  ;

L02: Premise  $\gg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$  ;

L03: Premise  $\gg \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$  ;

L04: leqTransitivityAxiom  $\gg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$  ;

L05: MP2  $\triangleright$  L04  $\triangleright$  L02  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$   $\square$

[ZFsub lemma leqAntisymmetry:  $\Pi\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub proof of leqAntisymmetry:

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$  ;

L02: Premise  $\gg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$  ;

L03: Premise  $\gg \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$  ;

L04: leqAntisymmetryAxiom  $\gg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$  ;

L05: MP2  $\triangleright$  L04  $\triangleright$  L02  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$   $\square$

[ZFsub lemma leqAddition:  $\Pi\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** leqAddition:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03: leqAdditionAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04: MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> leqMultiplication: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]		

ZFsub **proof of** leqMultiplication:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04: leqMultiplicationAxiom $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05: MP2 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** Reciprocal:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} \neq 0 \vdash \mathcal{X} * \text{rec}\mathcal{X} = 1$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** Reciprocal:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq 0$	;
L03: ReciprocalAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \text{rec}\mathcal{X} = 1$	;
L04: MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \text{rec}\mathcal{X} = 1$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** Equality:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** Equality:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04: equalityAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05: MP2 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** eqLefq:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** eqLefq:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03: eqLefqAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04: MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** eqAddition:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** eqAddition:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03: eqAdditionAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04: MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** eqMultiplication:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** eqMultiplication:

L01: Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02: Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03: eqMultiplicationAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04: MP $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$

(\*\*\* UDSAGNSLOGIK \*\*\*)

[ZFsub **lemma** ToNegatedImpl:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** ToNegatedImpl:

L01:	Block >>	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise >>	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Premise >>	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	Premise >>	$\neg \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L06:	RemoveDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L05 >>	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L07:	MP $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L03 >>	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L08:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$		
	L04 >>	$\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L09:	Block >>	End	;
L10:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L11:	Ded $\triangleright$ L09 >>	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L12:	Premise >>	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L13:	Premise >>	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L14:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L11 $\triangleright$ L12 $\triangleright$ L13 >>	$\neg \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L15:	AutoImply >>	$\neg \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}) \Rightarrow \neg \neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	;
L16:	Neg $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 >>	$\neg(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B})$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** TND:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \neg \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** TND:

L01:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L02:	AutoImply >>	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 >>	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \neg \mathcal{A}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** FromNegations:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** FromNegations:

L01:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise >>	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise >>	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	TND >>	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$		
	L03 >>	$\mathcal{B}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** ImplyNegation:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}: \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A} \vdash \neg \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** ImplyNegation:

L01:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L02:	Premise >>	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	AutoImply >>	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	TND >>	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L05:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$		
	L03 >>	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** From3Disjuncts:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{D}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** From3Disjuncts:

L01:	Block >>	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary >>	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}$	;

L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L07:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow (\mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C})$	;
L08:	MP $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C}$	;
L09:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{D}$	;
L10:	L05 $\gg$	End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}$	;
L12:	Ded $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow (\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}) \Rightarrow (\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}) \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L13:	AutoImply $\gg$	$(\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}) \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{C}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L16:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L17:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L18:	MP3 $\triangleright$ L12 $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L16 $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L19:	MP $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D}$	;
L20:	FromNegations $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$\mathcal{D}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NegateDisjunct1:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{B}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NegateDisjunct1:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NegateDisjunct2:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \vdash \neg \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{A}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NegateDisjunct2:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{B}$	;
L05:	NegativeMT $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	□

(\*\*\*)

[ZFsub **lemma** ExpandDisjuncts:  $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}: \mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{B} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{D} \dot{\vee} (\mathcal{A} \dot{\wedge} \mathcal{C})$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** ExpandDisjuncts:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{B}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{D}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{D}$	;
L07:	NegateDisjunct2 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L08:	NegateDisjunct2 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C}$	;

L09:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{C}$	;
L10:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L11:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}$	;
L12:	Ded $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{C}$	;
L13:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D}$	;
L15:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L12 $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{C}$	;
L16:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \vee \mathcal{D} \vee (\mathcal{A} \wedge \mathcal{C})$	□
[ZFsub lemma From2 * 2Disjuncts: $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}: \mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B} \vdash \mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E} \vdash \mathcal{E}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of From2 * 2Disjuncts:			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	;
L07:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L08:	MP $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L09:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{E}$	;
L10:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}$	;
L13:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L16:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L17:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A}$	;
L18:	NegateDisjunct1 $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\mathcal{B}$	;
L19:	MP $\triangleright$ L15 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L20:	MP $\triangleright$ L16 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$\mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L21:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L20 $\gg$	$\mathcal{E}$	;
L22:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L23:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}$	;
L24:	Ded $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow (\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}) \Rightarrow (\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}) \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L25:	Ded $\triangleright$ L22 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow (\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}) \Rightarrow (\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}) \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L26:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \vee \mathcal{B}$	;
L27:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{C} \vee \mathcal{D}$	;
L28:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L29:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;

L30:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{C} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L31:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{B} \Rightarrow \mathcal{D} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L32:	$\text{MP3} \triangleright \text{L24} \triangleright \text{L27} \triangleright \text{L28} \triangleright \text{L29} \gg$	$\mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L33:	$\text{MP4} \triangleright \text{L25} \triangleright \text{L26} \triangleright \text{L27} \triangleright$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L30	$\triangleright \text{L31} \gg$	$\neg \mathcal{A} \Rightarrow \mathcal{E}$	;
L34:	FromNegations $\triangleright \text{L32} \triangleright \text{L33} \gg$	$\mathcal{E}$	$\square$
	(*** EQUALITY ***)		
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> eqReflexivity: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> eqReflexivity:		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	leqReflexivity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	leqAntisymmetry $\triangleright \text{L02} \triangleright \text{L02} \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> eqSymmetry: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> eqSymmetry:		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	eqReflexivity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Equality $\triangleright \text{L02} \triangleright \text{L03} \gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> eqTransitivity: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> eqTransitivity:		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright \text{L02} \gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	Equality $\triangleright \text{L04} \triangleright \text{L03} \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> eqTransitivity4: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{U}$ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> eqTransitivity4:		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright \text{L02} \triangleright \text{L03} \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright \text{L05} \triangleright \text{L04} \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{U}$	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> eqTransitivity5: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{U} = \mathcal{V} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{V}$ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> eqTransitivity5:		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{U} = \mathcal{V}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright \text{L02} \triangleright \text{L03} \triangleright$		;
	L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L07:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright \text{L06} \triangleright \text{L05} \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{V}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** eqTransitivity6:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{U} = \mathcal{V} \vdash \mathcal{V} = \mathcal{W} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{W}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** eqTransitivity6:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{U} = \mathcal{V}$	;
L06:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{V} = \mathcal{W}$	;
L07:	eqTransitivity5 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$		
	L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{V}$	;
L08:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{W}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** plus0Left:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** plus0Left:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	plus0 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + 0 = \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + 0$	;
L04:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** times1Left:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 1 * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** times1Left:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	times1 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * 1 = \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	timesCommutativity $\gg$	$1 * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} * 1$	;
L04:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$1 * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** lemma eqAdditionLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** lemma eqAdditionLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$		
	L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** EqMultiplicationLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** EqMultiplicationLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	eqMultiplication $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	timesCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	timesCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$		
	L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** DistributionOut:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z})$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** DistributionOut:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Distribution $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}) = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z}$	;

L03: eqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L02  $\gg$   $\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z})$   $\square$   
 [ZFsub lemma Three2twoTerms:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{U}$ ]

ZFsub proof of Three2twoTerms:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L03:	lemma eqAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}) = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	plusAssociativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z})$	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{U}$	$\square$

[ZFsub lemma Three2threeTerms:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub proof of Three2threeTerms:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Three2twoTerms $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y})$	;
L04:	plusAssociativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y})$	;
L05:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + (\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}) = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub lemma Three2threeFactors:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{U}$ ]

ZFsub proof of Three2threeFactors:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L03:	EqMultiplicationLeft $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}) = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	timesAssociativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * (\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z})$	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{U}$	$\square$

[ZFsub lemma AddEquations:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$ ]

ZFsub proof of AddEquations:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	lemma eqAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	$\square$

[ZFsub lemma SubtractEquations:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub proof of SubtractEquations:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	plus0Left $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	;
L07:	PositiveToRight(Eq) $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$0 = \mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L08:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z} = 0$	;
L09:	lemma eqAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + (\mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z}) = \mathcal{Y} + 0$	;

L10:	plusAssociativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + (\mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z})$	;
L11:	plus0 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + 0 = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L12:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L10 $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	$\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L13:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	□
L14:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$		
L12:	$\gg$		
[ZFsub lemma SubtractEquationsLeft: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of SubtractEquationsLeft:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U} = \mathcal{U} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{U} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	$\gg$		
L07:	SubtractEquations $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{U}$	□
L03:	$\gg$		
[ZFsub lemma EqNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash -\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of EqNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Negative $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X} = 0$	;
L04:	Negative $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} = 0$	;
L05:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$0 = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	SubtractEquationsLeft $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$	$-\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	□
L02:	$\gg$		
[ZFsub lemma PositiveToRight(Eq): $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of PositiveToRight(Eq):			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$	□
[ZFsub lemma PositiveToLeft(Eq)(1term): $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = 0$ ]			
ZFsub proof of PositiveToLeft(Eq)(1term):			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Negative $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} = 0$	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = 0$	□
[ZFsub lemma PositiveToRight(Leq)(1term): $\Pi \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \vdash 0 <= \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$ ]			

ZFsub **proof of** PositiveToRight(Leq)(1term):

L01:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise »	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	plus0Left »	$0 + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L03 »	$\mathcal{Y} = 0 + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 »	$0 + \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	PositiveToRight(Leq) $\triangleright$ L05 »	$0 \leq \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NegativeToLeft(Eq):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NegativeToLeft(Eq):

L01:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise »	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	eqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 »	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	Three2threeTerms »	$\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	$x = x + y - y$ »	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L05 »	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L06 »	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$	□

(\*\*\* NO EQUALITY \*\*\*)

[ZFsub **lemma** LessNeq:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessNeq:

L01:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise »	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 »	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \dot{\wedge} \dot{\neg}(\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y})$	;
L04:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 »	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NeqSymmetry:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NeqSymmetry:

L01:	Block »	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise »	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L03 »	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	Block »	End	;
L06:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright$ L05 »	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	Premise »	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	MT $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L08 »	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{X}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NeqNegated:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \vdash -\mathcal{X} \neq -\mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NeqNegated:

L01:	Block »	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise »	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise »	$-\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	EqNegated $\triangleright$ L04 »	$--\mathcal{X} = --\mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	DoubleMinus »	$--\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L06 »	$\mathcal{X} = --\mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	DoubleMinus »	$--\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y}$	;

L09:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$	$-\mathcal{X} \neq -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L13:	Ded $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow -\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \dot{-}\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	MP $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \dot{-}\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L16:	ImplyNegation $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\dot{-}\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	□
[ZFsub lemma SubNeqRight: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of SubNeqRight:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	NeqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	SubNeqLeft $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	NeqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	□
[ZFsub lemma SubNeqLeft: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of SubNeqLeft:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	equalityAxiom $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	MP $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	Contrapositive $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L08:	MP $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	□
[ZFsub lemma NeqAddition: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of NeqAddition:			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	eqReflexivity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	SubtractEquations $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L08:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L09:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L10:	Ded $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L11:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L12:	MP $\triangleright$ L10 $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L13:	ImplyNegation $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** NeqMultiplication:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{Z} \neq 0 \vdash \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NeqMultiplication:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin ;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq 0$ ;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$ ;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L06:	$\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} * \text{rec}\mathcal{Z}$ ;
L07:	eqMultiplication $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} * \text{rec}\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} * \text{rec}\mathcal{Z}$ ;
L08:	$\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} * \text{rec}\mathcal{Z}$ ;
L09:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} * \text{rec}\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$ ;
L10:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$	
L11:	L09 $\gg$	
L12:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L10 $\triangleright$	
L13:	L04 $\gg$	
L14:	Block $\gg$	End ;
L15:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L16:	Ded $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq 0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} =$ ;
L17:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L18:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq 0$ ;
	ImplNegation $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$ ;
	(*** NEGATIVE ***)	$\mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ;

[ZFsub **lemma** UniqueNegative:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} = 0 \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = 0 \vdash \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** UniqueNegative:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} = 0$ ;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = 0$ ;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$ ;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{X} = 0$ ;
L06:	PositiveToRight(Eq) $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = 0 - \mathcal{X}$ ;
L07:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L08:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = 0$ ;
L09:	PositiveToRight(Eq) $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = 0 - \mathcal{X}$ ;
L10:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$0 - \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$ ;
L11:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$ ;

[ZFsub **lemma** DoubleMinus:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: --\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** DoubleMinus:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$ ;
L02:	Negative $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} --\mathcal{X} = 0$ ;
L03:	$x + y = z$ Backwards $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 = --\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X}$ ;
L04:	NegativeToLeft(Eq) $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{X} = --\mathcal{X}$ ;
L05:	plus0Left $\gg$	$0 + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ;
L06:	Equality $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$--\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$ ;

(\*\*\* LEQ, nummer 1 af 2 \*\*\*)

[ZFsub **lemma** LeqLessEq:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LeqLessEq:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\dot{\neg} \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	fromNotLess $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	leqAntisymmetry $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L08:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \dot{\neg} \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	MP $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\dot{\neg} \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L12:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** LessLeq:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessLeq:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \dot{\wedge} \dot{\neg}(\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y})$	;
L04:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> FromLeqGeq: $\Pi \mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A} \vdash \mathcal{A}]$			

ZFsub **proof of** FromLeqGeq:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}$	;
L04:	leqTotality $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \dot{\vee} \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{A}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** subLeqRight:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** subLeqRight:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	eqLeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** subLeqLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** subLeqLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	eqLeq $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** Leq + 1:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} + 1$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** Leq + 1:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	$0 < 1 \gg$	$0 < 1$	;
L04:	LessAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + 0 < \mathcal{Y} + 1$	;
L05:	plus0 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + 0 = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	SubLessLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Y} + 1$	;
L07:	leqLessTransitivity $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} + 1$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** PositiveToRight(Leq):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** PositiveToRight(Leq):

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** LeqAdditionLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LeqAdditionLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** leqSubtraction:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** leqSubtraction:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} - \mathcal{Z}$	;
L09:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** leqSubtractionLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** leqSubtractionLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;

L06:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	leqSubtraction $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	□
[ZFsub lemma thirdGeq: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of thirdGeq:			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	leqReflexivity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	ExistIntro @ Ex3 @ $\mathcal{Y}$ $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L08:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L09:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L11:	leqReflexivity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L12:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L11 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{X} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L13:	ExistIntro @ Ex3 @ $\mathcal{X}$ $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$	;
L14:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L15:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L16:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$	;
L17:	Ded $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$	;
L18:	leqTotality $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L19:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L18 $\triangleright$ L16 $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \text{Ex3} \wedge \mathcal{Y} <= \text{Ex3}$	□
[ZFsub lemma LeqNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \neg \mathcal{Y} <= -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of LeqNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Negative $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X} = 0$	;
L05:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 <= \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$0 <= -\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$0 - \mathcal{Y} <= -\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	plus0Left $\gg$	$0 - \mathcal{Y} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	$x = x + y - y \gg$	$-\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y} = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L12:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} <= -\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{Y}$	;
L13:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L11 $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} <= -\mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub lemma AddEquations(Leq): $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$ ]			
ZFsub proof of AddEquations(Leq):			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;

L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	LeqAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L06:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	$\square$
	(*** LESS ***)		

[ZFsub **lemma** LeqNeqLess:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$ ]  
ZFsub **proof of** LeqNeqLess:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \wedge \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** FromLess:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \neg \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** FromLess:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	toNotLess $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L06:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	AddDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\neg \neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	MT $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** ToLess:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \neg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** ToLess:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	fromNotLess $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L06:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	Ded $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	NegativeMT $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** fromNotLess:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \neg (\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}) \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** fromNotLess:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg (\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y})$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\neg \neg (\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y})$	;
L06:	RemoveDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	MP $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	RemoveDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;

L10:	eqLeq $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L13:	Ded $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	MP $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L16:	AutoImply $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	leqTotality $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L18:	FromDisjuncts $\triangleright$ L17 $\triangleright$ L15 $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> toNotLess: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \vdash \neg \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> toNotLess:			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	leqAntisymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	AddDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg \neg \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L08:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	MP $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L12:	AddDoubleNeg $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\neg \neg (\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \neg \neg \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X})$	;
L13:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$\neg (\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \wedge \neg \neg \mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{X})$	;
L14:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L13 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> LessAddition: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> LessAddition:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	LessLeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	LessNeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	NeqAddition $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> LessAdditionLeft: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> LessAdditionLeft:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	LessAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	SubLessLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$	;

L07: SubLessRight  $\triangleright$  L06  $\triangleright$  L05  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z} + \mathcal{Y}$

$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** LessMultiplication:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: 0 < \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessMultiplication:

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z} ;$

L02: Premise  $\gg \quad 0 < \mathcal{Z} ;$

L03: Premise  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} ;$

L04: LessLLeq  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y} ;$

L05: LessLLeq  $\triangleright$  L02  $\gg \quad 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} ;$

L06: leqMultiplication  $\triangleright$  L05  $\triangleright$  L04  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L07: LessNeq  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} ;$

L08: LessNeq  $\triangleright$  L02  $\gg \quad 0 \neq \mathcal{Z} ;$

L09: NeqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L08  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Z} \neq 0 ;$

L10: NeqMultiplication  $\triangleright$  L09  $\triangleright$  L07  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L11: LeqNeqLess  $\triangleright$  L06  $\triangleright$  L10  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \quad \square$

[ZFsub **lemma** LessMultiplicationLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: 0 < \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessMultiplicationLeft:

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z} ;$

L02: Premise  $\gg \quad 0 < \mathcal{Z} ;$

L03: Premise  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} ;$

L04: LessMultiplication  $\triangleright$  L02  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L05: timesCommutativity  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} ;$

L06: timesCommutativity  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y} ;$

L07: SubLessLeft  $\triangleright$  L05  $\triangleright$  L04  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L08: SubLessRight  $\triangleright$  L06  $\triangleright$  L07  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z} * \mathcal{Y} \quad \square$

[ZFsub **lemma** LessDivision:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessDivision:

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z} ;$

L02: Premise  $\gg \quad 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} ;$

L03: Premise  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L04: FromLess  $\triangleright$  L03  $\gg \quad \neg \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L05: leqMultiplicationAxiom  $\gg \quad 0 \leq \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L06: MP  $\triangleright$  L05  $\triangleright$  L02  $\gg \quad \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} ;$

L07: Contrapositive  $\triangleright$  L06  $\gg \quad \neg \mathcal{Y} * \mathcal{Z} \leq \mathcal{X} * \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \neg \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} ;$

L08: MP  $\triangleright$  L07  $\triangleright$  L04  $\gg \quad \neg \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} ;$

L09: ToLess  $\triangleright$  L08  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \quad \square$

[ZFsub **lemma** AddEquations(Less):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{U} \vdash \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** AddEquations(Less):

L01: Arbitrary  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}, \mathcal{U} ;$

L02: Premise  $\gg \quad \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} ;$

L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{U}$	;
L04:	LessAddition $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	LessAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	;
L06:	LessTransitivity $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y} + \mathcal{U}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** leqLessTransitivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$ ]  
ZFsub **proof of** leqLessTransitivity:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L08:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	leqAntisymmetry $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Z}$	;
L10:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07 $\gg$		End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L13:	Ded $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L16:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L17:	ImplyNegation $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$	;
L18:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L19:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L20:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** LessLeqTransitivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$ ]  
ZFsub **proof of** LessLeqTransitivity:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L09:	leqAntisymmetry $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	FromContradiction $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L07 $\gg$		End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L13:	Ded $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;

L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L16:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} = \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	ImplyNegation $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L18:	NeqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L19:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L20:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L21:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L20 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** LessTransitivity:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessTransitivity:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{Z}$	;
L05:	LessLqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** LessTotality:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** LessTotality:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	fromNotLess $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	NeqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	LeqNeqLess $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L09:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	Ded $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	;
L11:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vee \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{X}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** SubLessRight:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** SubLessRight:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{X} \wedge \mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} <= \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	SubNeqRight $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Z} < \mathcal{Y}$	□

[ZFsub **lemma** SubLessLeft:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z} \vdash \mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z}$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** SubLessLeft:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Z}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} <= \mathcal{Z} \wedge \mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;

L05:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L06:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L07:	SecondConjunct $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L08:	SubNeqLeft $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \neq \mathcal{Z}$	;
L09:	JoinConjuncts $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < \mathcal{Z}$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NegativeLessPositive: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 < \mathcal{X} \vdash -\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NegativeLessPositive:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	FirstConjunct $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 - \mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	plus0Left $\gg$	$0 - \mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	Negative $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X} = 0$	;
L07:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L09:	leqLessTransitivity $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{X}$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> LessNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y} \vdash -\mathcal{Y} < -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> LessNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	LessLeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	LeqNegated $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} \leq -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	LessNeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \neq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	NeqNegated $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	NeqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$\neg \mathcal{Y} = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	LeqNeqLess $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} < -\mathcal{X}$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> PositiveNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 < \mathcal{X} \vdash -\mathcal{X} < 0$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> PositiveNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	LessNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} < -0$	;
L04:	$-0 = 0 \gg$	$-0 = 0$	;
L05:	SubLessRight $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} < 0$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NonpositiveNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} \leq 0 \vdash 0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NonpositiveNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L03:	LeqNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	$-0 = 0 \gg$	$-0 = 0$	;
L05:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$	$\square$
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NegativeNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} < 0 \vdash 0 < -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NegativeNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L03:	LessNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-0 < -\mathcal{X}$	;

L04:	$-0 = 0 \gg$	$-0 = 0$	;
L05:	SubLessLeft $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 < -\mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NonnegativeNegated: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 <= \mathcal{X} \vdash -\mathcal{X} <= 0$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NonnegativeNegated:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	LeqNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} <= -0$	;
L04:	$-0 = 0 \gg$	$-0 = 0$	;
L05:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} <= 0$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> PositiveHalved: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 < \mathcal{X} \vdash 0 < 1/2 * \mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> PositiveHalved:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	$0 < 1/2 \gg$	$0 < 1/2$	;
L04:	LessMultiplicationLeft $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$		;
	L02 $\gg$	$1/2 * 0 < 1/2 * \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	$x * 0 = 0 \gg$	$1/2 * 0 = 0$	;
L06:	SubLessLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$0 < 1/2 * \mathcal{X}$	□
(*** NUMERISK ***)			
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NonnegativeNumerical: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 <= \mathcal{X} \vdash  \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NonnegativeNumerical:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	IfThenElse(T) $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\text{if}(0 <= \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{X}, -\mathcal{X}) = \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> PositiveNumerical: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 < \mathcal{X} \vdash  \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> PositiveNumerical:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	LessLeq $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$		;
		$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> NegativeNumerical: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} < 0 \vdash  \mathcal{X}  = -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> NegativeNumerical:			
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L03:	FromLess $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$\neg 0 <= \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	IfThenElse(F) $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$\text{if}(0 <= \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{X}, -\mathcal{X}) = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	Repetition $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = -\mathcal{X}$	□
[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> lemma nonpositiveNumerical: $\Pi \mathcal{X}: \mathcal{X} <= 0 \vdash  \mathcal{X}  = -\mathcal{X}$ ]			
ZFsub <b>proof of</b> lemma nonpositiveNumerical:			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L04:	NegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	Block $\gg$	End	;

```

L06: Block >> Begin ; ;
L07: Arbitrary >>  $\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L08: Premise >>  $\mathcal{X} = 0$  ; ;
L09: eqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L08 >>  $0 = \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L10: eqLeq  $\triangleright$  L09 >>  $0 \leq \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L11: NonnegativeNumerical  $\triangleright$  L10 >>  $|\mathcal{X}| = \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L12:  $-0 = 0$  >>  $-0 = 0$  ; ;
L13: eqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L12 >>  $0 = -0$  ; ;
L14: EqNegated  $\triangleright$  L09 >>  $-0 = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L15: eqTransitivity5  $\triangleright$  L11  $\triangleright$  L08  $\triangleright$   $|\mathcal{X}| = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L13  $\triangleright$  L14 >> End ; ;
L16: Block >>  $\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L17: Arbitrary >>  $\mathcal{X} < 0 \Rightarrow |\mathcal{X}| = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L18: Ded  $\triangleright$  L05 >>  $\mathcal{X} = 0 \Rightarrow |\mathcal{X}| = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L19: Ded  $\triangleright$  L16 >>  $\mathcal{X} \leq 0$  ; ;
L20: Premise >>  $\mathcal{X} < 0 \dot{\vee} \mathcal{X} = 0$  ; ;
L21: LeqLessEq  $\triangleright$  L20 >>  $|\mathcal{X}| = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L22: FromDisjuncts  $\triangleright$  L21  $\triangleright$  L18  $\triangleright$   $|0| = 0$  ; ;
L19 >>  $\square$  ; ;
[ZFsub lemma  $|0| = 0$ :  $|0| = 0$ ] ; ;
ZFsub proof of  $|0| = 0$ : ; ;
L01: leqReflexivity >>  $0 \leq 0$  ; ;
L02: NonnegativeNumerical  $\triangleright$  L01 >>  $|0| = 0$  ; ;
[ZFsub lemma  $0 \leq |x| : \Pi \mathcal{X} : 0 \leq |\mathcal{X}|$ ] ; ;
ZFsub proof of  $0 \leq |x|$ : ; ;
L01: Block >> Begin ; ;
L02: Arbitrary >>  $\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L03: Premise >>  $0 \leq \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L04: NonnegativeNumerical  $\triangleright$  L03 >>  $|\mathcal{X}| = \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L05: eqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L04 >>  $\mathcal{X} = |\mathcal{X}|$  ; ;
L06: subLeqRight  $\triangleright$  L05  $\triangleright$  L03 >>  $0 \leq |\mathcal{X}|$  ; ;
L07: Block >> End ; ;
L08: Block >> Begin ; ;
L09: Arbitrary >>  $\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L10: Premise >>  $\neg 0 \leq \mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L11: ToLess  $\triangleright$  L10 >>  $\mathcal{X} < 0$  ; ;
L12: NegativeNumerical  $\triangleright$  L11 >>  $|\mathcal{X}| = -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L13: eqSymmetry  $\triangleright$  L12 >>  $-\mathcal{X} = |\mathcal{X}|$  ; ;
L14: NegativeNegated  $\triangleright$  L11 >>  $0 < -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L15: LessLeq  $\triangleright$  L14 >>  $0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$  ; ;
L16: subLeqRight  $\triangleright$  L13  $\triangleright$  L15 >>  $0 \leq |\mathcal{X}|$  ; ;
L17: Block >> End ; ;
L18: Arbitrary >>  $\mathcal{X}$  ; ;

```

L19:	Ded $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow 0 \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L20:	Ded $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$\neg 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow 0 \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L21:	FromNegations $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L20 $\gg$	$0 \leq  \mathcal{X} $	□
	[ZFsub lemma] SameNumerical: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \vdash  \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $		
	ZFsub proof of SameNumerical:		
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L09:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L10:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L13:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg 0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L14:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	ToLess $\triangleright$ L13 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L16:	NegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	SubLessLeft $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} < 0$	;
L18:	NegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L19:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L20:	EqNegated $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L21:	EqNegated $\triangleright$ L16 $\triangleright$ L20 $\triangleright$ L19 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L22:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L23:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L24:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L25:	Ded $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L26:	Ded $\triangleright$ L22 $\gg$	$\neg 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L27:	FromNegations $\triangleright$ L25 $\triangleright$ L26 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{Y} \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L28:	MP $\triangleright$ L27 $\triangleright$ L24 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	□
	[ZFsub lemma] SignNumerical(+): $\Pi \mathcal{X}: 0 < \mathcal{X} \vdash  \mathcal{X}  =  -\mathcal{X} $		
	ZFsub proof of SignNumerical(+):		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	PositiveNumerical $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	PositiveNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L05:	NegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ -\mathcal{X}  = --\mathcal{X}$	;
L06:	DoubleMinus $\gg$	$--\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	;

L07:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$ - \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L09:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** SignNumerical:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}: |\mathcal{X}| = |- \mathcal{X}|$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** SignNumerical:

L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0$	;
L04:	NegativeNegated $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 < -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	SignNumerical(+) $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ - \mathcal{X}  =   - - \mathcal{X} $	;
L06:	DoubleMinus $\gg$	$- - \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	SameNumerical $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$  - - \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{X} $	;
L08:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$ - \mathcal{X}  =  \mathcal{X} $	;
L09:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L10:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L11:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L12:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = 0$	;
L04:	EqNegated $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} = -0$	;
L05:	$-0 = 0 \gg$	$-0 = 0$	;
L06:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 = \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	eqTransitivity4 $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = -\mathcal{X}$	;
L13:	SameNumerical $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L14:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L15:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L16:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	SignNumerical(+) $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L18:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L19:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}$	;
L20:	Ded $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0 \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L21:	Ded $\triangleright$ L14 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} = 0 \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L22:	Ded $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$0 < \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	;
L23:	LessTotality $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} < 0 \dot{\vee} \mathcal{X} = 0 \dot{\vee} 0 < \mathcal{X}$	;
L24:	From3Disjuncts $\triangleright$ L23 $\triangleright$ L20 $\triangleright$ L21 $\triangleright$ L22 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =  - \mathcal{X} $	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** NumericalDifference:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: |\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}| = |\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}|$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** NumericalDifference:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	SignNumerical $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  =  -(\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}) $	;
L03:	MinusNegated $\gg$	$-(\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}) = \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	SameNumerical $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ -(\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y})  =  \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X} $	;
L05:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  =  \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X} $	$\square$

[ZFsub **lemma** SplitNumericalSumHelper:  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y} : | - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}| \leq | - \mathcal{X}| + | - \mathcal{Y}|$   
 $| - \mathcal{Y}| \vdash |\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}| + |\mathcal{Y}|$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** SplitNumericalSumHelper:

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  \leq   - \mathcal{X}  +   - \mathcal{Y} $	;
L03:	SignNumerical $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  =   - \mathcal{X} $	;
L04:	SignNumerical $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  =   - \mathcal{Y} $	;
L05:	AddEquations $\triangleright$ L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y}  =   - \mathcal{X}  +   - \mathcal{Y} $	;
L06:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X}  +   - \mathcal{Y}  =  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L07:	$-x - y = -(x + y) \gg$	$-\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = -(\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y})$	;
L08:	SameNumerical $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  =   - (\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}) $	;
L09:	SignNumerical $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  =   - (\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}) $	;
L10:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$  - (\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y})  =  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} $	;
L11:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  =  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} $	;
L12:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L13:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L11 $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	□

[ZFsub **lemma** splitNumericalSum(++):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y} : 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \vdash 0 \leq \mathcal{Y} \vdash |\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}| + |\mathcal{Y}|$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** splitNumericalSum(++):

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	AddEquations(Leq) $\triangleright$ L02 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 + 0 \leq \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	plus0 $\gg$	$0 + 0 = 0$	;
L06:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L06 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L08:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	;
L09:	NonnegativeNumerical $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	AddEquations $\triangleright$ L08 $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} =  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L12:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L07 $\triangleright$ L11 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  =  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L13:	eqLeq $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	□

[ZFsub **lemma** splitNumericalSum(--):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y} : \mathcal{X} \leq 0 \vdash \mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \vdash |\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}| + |\mathcal{Y}|$ ]

ZFsub **proof of** splitNumericalSum(--):

L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L04:	NonpositiveNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	NonpositiveNegated $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$0 \leq -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L06:	splitNumericalSum(++) $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  \leq   - \mathcal{X}  +   - \mathcal{Y} $	;

L07: SplitNumericalSumHelper ▷

L06 »

$$|\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}| + |\mathcal{Y}|$$

□

[ZFsub **lemma** splitNumericalSum(+ - small):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \vdash |\mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}| \vdash |\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{X}|]$

ZFsub **proof of** splitNumericalSum(+ - small):

L01:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise »	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise »	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L04:	Premise »	$ \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L05:	LeqAdditionLeft ▷ L03 »	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X} + 0$	;
L06:	plus0 »	$\mathcal{X} + 0 = \mathcal{X}$	;
L07:	subLeqRight ▷ L06 ▷ L05 »	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L08:	PositiveToRight(Leq)(1term) ▷		
L04 »		$0 \leq  \mathcal{X}  -  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L09:	lemma nonpositiveNumerical ▷		
L03 »		$ \mathcal{Y}  = -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L10:	EqNegated ▷ L09 »	$- \mathcal{Y}  = --\mathcal{Y}$	;
L11:	DoubleMinus »	$--\mathcal{Y} = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L12:	eqTransitivity ▷ L10 ▷ L11 »	$- \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{Y}$	;
L13:	NonnegativeNumerical ▷ L02 »		
L14:	AddEquations ▷ L13 ▷ L12 »	$ \mathcal{X}  = \mathcal{X}$	;
L15:	subLeqRight ▷ L14 ▷ L08 »	$ \mathcal{X}  -  \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L16:	NonnegativeNumerical ▷ L15 »	$0 \leq \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L17:	eqSymmetry ▷ L16 »	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  = \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}$	;
L18:	eqSymmetry ▷ L13 »	$\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} =  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} $	;
L19:	subLeqLeft ▷ L17 ▷ L07 »	$\mathcal{X} =  \mathcal{X} $	;
L20:	subLeqRight ▷ L18 ▷ L19 »	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
		$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X} $	□

[ZFsub **lemma** splitNumericalSum(+ - big):  $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \vdash \mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \vdash |\mathcal{X}| < |\mathcal{Y}| \vdash |\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}| \leq |\mathcal{Y}|]$

ZFsub **proof of** splitNumericalSum(+ - big):

L01:	Arbitrary »	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise »	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L03:	Premise »	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L04:	Premise »	$ \mathcal{X}  <  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L05:	NonnegativeNegated ▷ L02 »	$-\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L06:	NonpositiveNegated ▷ L03 »	$0 \leq -\mathcal{Y}$	;
L07:	SignNumerical »	$ \mathcal{X}  =  -\mathcal{X} $	;
L08:	SubLessLeft ▷ L07 ▷ L04 »	$ \mathcal{X}  <  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L09:	SignNumerical »	$ \mathcal{Y}  =  -\mathcal{Y} $	;
L10:	SubLessRight ▷ L09 ▷ L08 »	$ \mathcal{Y}  <  \mathcal{X} $	;
L11:	LessLewq ▷ L10 »	$ \mathcal{X}  <  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L12:	splitNumericalSum(+ - small) ▷ L06 ▷ L05 ▷ L11 »	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L13:	SignNumerical »	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  =  -(\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}) $	;

L14:	$-x - y = -(x + y) \gg$	$-\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = -(\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y})$	;
L15:	plusCommutativity $\gg$	$-\mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y} = -\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L16:	Equality $\triangleright$ L14 $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$-(\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}) = -\mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	SameNumerical $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$  - (\mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y})   =   - \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}  $	;
L18:	eqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L13 $\triangleright$ L17 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  =   - \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X} $	;
L19:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{Y} - \mathcal{X}   =  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} $	;
L20:	eqSymmetry $\triangleright$ L09 $\gg$	$  - \mathcal{Y}   =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L21:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq   - \mathcal{Y} $	;
L22:	subLeqRight $\triangleright$ L20 $\triangleright$ L21 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{Y} $	$\square$
[ZFsub lemma splitNumericalSum(+-): $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: 0 \leq \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \vdash  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} ]$			
ZFsub proof of splitNumericalSum(+-):			
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L06:	splitNumericalSum(+-)	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
small) $\triangleright$ L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$			
L07:	$0 \leq  x  \gg$	$0 \leq  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L08:	LeqAdditionLeft $\triangleright$ L07 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  + 0 \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L09:	plus0 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  + 0 =  \mathcal{X} $	;
L10:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L09 $\triangleright$ L08 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L11:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L06 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L12:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L13:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L14:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg  \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L16:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L17:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L18:	ToLess $\triangleright$ L15 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X}  <  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L19:	splitNumericalSum(+- big) $\triangleright$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L16 $\triangleright$ L17 $\triangleright$ L18 $\gg$			
L20:	$0 \leq  x  \gg$	$0 \leq  \mathcal{X} $	;
L21:	leqAddition $\triangleright$ L20 $\gg$	$0 +  \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L22:	plus0Left $\gg$	$0 +  \mathcal{Y}  =  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L23:	subLeqLeft $\triangleright$ L22 $\triangleright$ L21 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L24:	leqTransitivity $\triangleright$ L19 $\triangleright$ L23 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L25:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L26:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L27:	Ded $\triangleright$ L12 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  \Rightarrow 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow$	;
L28:	Ded $\triangleright$ L25 $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L29:	Premise $\gg$	$\neg  \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  \Rightarrow 0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow$	;
L30:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$			
$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$			

L31:	FromNegations $\triangleright$ L27 $\triangleright$ L28 $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X} \Rightarrow \mathcal{Y} \leq 0 \Rightarrow  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L32:	MP2 $\triangleright$ L31 $\triangleright$ L29 $\triangleright$ L30 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> splitNumericalSum( $-+$ ): $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}: \mathcal{X} \leq 0 \vdash 0 \leq \mathcal{Y} \vdash  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> splitNumericalSum( $-+$ ):		
L01:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L02:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L04:	NonpositiveNegated $\triangleright$ L02 $\gg$	$0 \leq -\mathcal{X}$	;
L05:	NonnegativeNegated $\triangleright$ L03 $\gg$	$-\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L06:	splitNumericalSum( $+-$ ) $\triangleright$		
	L04 $\triangleright$ L05 $\gg$	$ - \mathcal{X} - \mathcal{Y}  \leq   - \mathcal{X}  +   - \mathcal{Y} $	;
L07:	SplitNumericalSumHelper $\triangleright$		
	L06 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	$\square$
	[ZFsub <b>lemma</b> splitNumericalSum: $\Pi \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}:  \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $ ]		
	ZFsub <b>proof of</b> splitNumericalSum:		
L01:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L02:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L03:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L04:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L05:	splitNumericalSum( $++$ ) $\triangleright$		
	L03 $\triangleright$ L04 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L06:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L07:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L08:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L09:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{X}$	;
L10:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L11:	splitNumericalSum( $+-$ ) $\triangleright$		
	L09 $\triangleright$ L10 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L12:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L13:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L14:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L15:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L16:	Premise $\gg$	$0 \leq \mathcal{Y}$	;
L17:	splitNumericalSum( $-+$ ) $\triangleright$		
	L15 $\triangleright$ L16 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L18:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L19:	Block $\gg$	Begin	;
L20:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;
L21:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{X} \leq 0$	;
L22:	Premise $\gg$	$\mathcal{Y} \leq 0$	;
L23:	splitNumericalSum( $--$ ) $\triangleright$		
	L21 $\triangleright$ L22 $\gg$	$ \mathcal{X} + \mathcal{Y}  \leq  \mathcal{X}  +  \mathcal{Y} $	;
L24:	Block $\gg$	End	;
L25:	Arbitrary $\gg$	$\mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}$	;